

Cataloguing in Publication Data—DK

Rodgers Charles J (Charles James) 1838-1898

Catalogue of the coins

4 v

Reprint

Includes indexes

• 1 Coins Islamic India Catalogs 2 Coins,
Indic- Catalogs 3 Coins Catalogs 4 Numismatics
- Catalogs 5 Numismatics Indic- Catalogs 6
Numismatics Islamic - Catalogs 7 Mogul Empire
I Title

Frist Published — 1894

Reprinted in India in -- 1985

Published in India by

M C Mittal

INTER-INDIA PUBLICATIONS

WZ-96-V, Raja Garden

NEW DELHI-110015 (India)

Printed in India at

GOYAL OFFSET PRINTERS

DELHI-110035 INDIA

Original Title

CATALOGUE OF THE COINS

COLLECTED BY

CHAS J RODGERS,

AND

PURCHASED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PANJAB.

PART II

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

COMPILED BY

CHAS J RODGERS

HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON,
ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL AND
FELLOW OF THE PANJAB UNIVERSITY.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJAB GOVERNMENT

CALCUTTA

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Coins of the <u>Khalífas</u> | ... | 12 Sultáns of Gujárát | .. 132 |
| (a) Amáwi <u>Khalífas</u> | ... | 13 Bahmaní Coins | .. 135 |
| (b) 'Abbásí <u>Khalífas</u> | ... | 14 South Indian Muhammadan Coins | .. 137 |
| Silver Sand Coins | ... | 15 The Family of Tármúr | .. 140 |
| Sámání Coins | 11 | 16 Coins of the line of Shebání | .. 148 |
| Hindú Kings of Kábul | 15 | 17 Coins of Chaghtái Moguls | .. 152 |
| Sultáns of Ghazní | .. 21 | 18 Kháns of the Golden Horde | .. 155 |
| King of Bámián | ... | 19 Persian Coins | .. 157 |
| Doubtful Coin | ... | 20 Durrání and Affghán Coins | .. 166 |
| Sultáns of Dehlí | ... | 21 Coins of the Sikhs | .. 185 |
| Bengal Sultáns | .. 116 | 22 Lucknow Coins | .. 196 |
| Sultáns of Kashmír | .. 118 | 23 Baháwulpúr Coins | .. 198 |
| Jaunpúr | .. 125 | | |
| Sultáns of Málwa | .. 130 | | |



PREFACE.

In collecting coins in an Indian bázár, the many varieties which are displayed before the eyes of the collector are bewildering. A short acquaintance, however, with these varieties enables the collector to arrange them in series, each of which can be easily attributed from a study of the legends on the coins, to well-known dynasties who reigned in historical times. There are, it is true, some series which belong to kings not known to history. In the present part of the Catalogue there are over twenty series of coins described, all dealing with mediæval or modern history. With the exception of the coins of the Hindu Kings of Kabul, and of the Coins of the Sikhs, they all deal with Muhammadan dynasties. Scarcely any of the series are complete. It could not be expected that the coins of Gujarát, Malwa, Bengál and of the Bahmaní dynasty would be found extensively in the Panjab. The wonder is that so many are found. A few remarks on each series would not here be out of place, as nothing is said in the body of the book about any one of them.

Coin of the Khalifas—Of these only fifty-two are in this collection. There is no one coin that is very rare. The first one was struck in the year 80 H., the last one in 296 H. They show some of the changes which took place in the coinage of the Khalifas. They are, however, only specimens, they do not lay claim to be a series.

Silver Sind Coins—These are very numerous. No other collection has so many coins or so many varieties. The names on them are probably those of the Muhammadan governors of Sind in the first and second centuries of the Muhammadan era. There are upwards of 180 of these small silver coins, many of them were edited by that great Numismatist, the late Edward Thomas, but several types are here edited for the first time. They came into my hands from Qandahár.

Sámáni Coins—These, like the coins of the Khalifas, are only just specimens of the coinage of the Sámáni Kings.

Hindú Kings of Kából—These are numerous. One king, Bhíma Deva, is, however, not represented.

Sultáns of Ghaznî—These are in great variety. Few, however, can lay claim to great rarity, or to being unique. The coins of Naṣr, the brother of Mahmúd, and of Mahmúd and Táhir, and of Wali-ud-Daulat on pages 29 and 30, are, I believe, edited for the first time. The coins of Ibrahim are numerous and interesting. Of Khusrau R̄īk so many types have not been previously edited. In the Miscellaneous Coins, those with the names of مُحَمَّد and سَمَانِي and of مُحَمَّد and سَمَانِي over the horsemen are edited for the first time.

King of Bámán.—The coins of Bahá-ud-dín were edited by Edward Thomas, but they are exceedingly rare. The Doubtful Coin which I attribute to an Amir of Muhammad bin Sám has, alas, been lost. No other coin is known with so much of the كَوْتَبُوكَه on it, or with so many titles of Muhammad bin Sám.

Sultáns of Dehlí.—These coins were collected by me to illustrate the “Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehlí,” by Edward Thomas. It was my desire to secure one specimen of each coin given by him I was not successful, but as my researches extended over a period of more than twenty years, I got many specimens described by him, and many novelties not given in his book. These latter I have described in my five supplements to his work. Many novelties are, however, given which I have not described It would be tedious to note all the novelties, but some of the more important may be pointed out The four coins of Qutb-ud-dín Aibak have not been previously edited. Many of the forty-four types of Shams-ud-dín Altamsh have not been previously edited Since I sold my coins to the Panjáb Government I have met with several new types

The coins of the Rajás of various parts of India, who were contemporaneous with Altamsh, are well represented in numbers and varieties, as are also the coins of Qubácha and the Qailughás. Of 'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárezm, the types are very numerous Two coins (No 17, p 71 and No 18, p 72) of the Kishm and Bámíán mints are apparently unique, not being in any known collection. The coins of the son, Jálal-ud-dín, are also numerous, and perhaps Nos 3 and 9 are unique. There are only two coins in this collection ascribed to Changez Khán

The coins of Razia Begam are choice Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahrám Sháh is poorly represented The billon coins of 'Alá-ud-dín Mas'aúd Sháh are in great variety. Of Násir-ud-dín Mahmúd, Sháh Ghíyás-ud-dín Balban, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh, Rukn-ud-dín Ibrahím, 'Alá-ud-dín Muhammad Sháh, and Qutb-ud-dín Mubárik Sháh, only well known types are given, but they are all good and dates are numerous.

Of Nasir-ud-dín Khusrav Sháh there are two new types not given in Thomas. Ghíyás-ud-dín Tughlaq has four types, all well-known Four coins are posthumous

Muhammad bin Tughlaq figures with forty-six types, most of which have been published before, No 6, struck at “the Pass of Dhár,” deserves notice. I formerly read Dhár as Dehli, that was a mistake. No 40 is new to numismatics, as is also No. 27. Although there are no gold coins of this king in this collection, the varieties of types render it exceedingly interesting

The twelve types here given of the coins of Fíroz Sháh call for no remarks. Only No 6 does not appear in any other collection.

The coins in the joint names of Fíroz Sháh and Fath Khan, and of Fíroz Sháh and Zafar, are well-known, as are those of Zafar alone The two coins, No 4 of Fíroz Sháh and Zafar, and the 5 coins of No 6, are published here for the first time in a catalogue. I had however, previously published them in my papers supplementary to Mr. Thomas' book.

Of Tughlaq Sháh II, out of the nine types given, four are marked “unique.” Abú Bakr has eleven types in this collection. Muhammad Tughlaq II has fourteen types, most of them well-known, except No 7 Sikandár Sháh reigned about 46 days. there are five types of his coins given here No 5 seems to be “unique.” Of Mahmúd Sháh Tughlaq only nine types are given, and of Naṣrat Sháh, his rival, only four, of which No. 1 is in gold, and is one of two known gold coins of this king.

PREFACE

Mubárik Sháh, Muhammad-bin-Faríd, and 'Alam Sháh are fairly well represented, and so are the three Lodi sovereigns

These coins of the Sultáns of Dehlí show what coins the people of India used for three-and-a-quarter centuries Gold was scarce silver was far from common mixed, or billon coins, and copper coins, were those in the hands of the people. How they made bargains in billon coins, I cannot conceive, seeing no two coins seem to have copper and silver in the same proportions. There was an immense number of small copper coins in use for small daily purchases The wants of the people were studied

The coins of the Sultáns of Bengál are very few in the collection.

The Sultáns of Kashmír are, however, fairly represented There are several novelties not before published

The coins of Jaunpúr are chiefly noticeable from the number of dated coins here given. There is no gold or silver coin in this collection.

The coins of Málwah, and of Gujárát, and of the Bahmani dynasty, are necessarily few in this collection, which was made in the Panjáb.

"South Indian Muhammadan Coins" were published first by Captain Tufnell, in his book on "Coin Collecting in Southern India" This is the first time they appear in a catalogue Six of the kings are unknown to history, although Ibn-i-Batutah mentions some of them The coins of Ahṣan Sháh, the founder of the Bahmani Dynasty, imitate those of his masters, Muhammad-bin-Tughlaq and Ghiyás-ud-dín Tughlaq

The coins of "The Family of Taimúr" might have been indefinitely extended, as they often come to the Panjab. Those here given show a few specimens only The same may be said of the "Coins of the Line of Shebání" - Just as the last sheets of this part of the Catalogue were being printed, there was a large find of Shebání Coins Of Iskandar alone no less than twenty-five new types were secured for the British Museum. Coins of a new Khán, Durvesh Ahmad, were also obtained, and one coin of S'áid Khán Together with these were some coins of Nauroz Ahmad and Pír Muhammad.

There are only a few coins of the Chaghtái Moguls and Kháns of the 'Golden Horde' in this collection

Of "Persian Coins" there are some rare specimens of Ismá'el Sháh and Tahmásp I, and of Nádir Sháh. Several of these are not to be found in any other collection.

In "Durráni and Affghán Coins" this collection is especially rich, in gold, silver and copper. Many have not been published before

"Coins of the Sikhs" might have been multiplied to any extent, but my first collection of these coins I sold to the Lahore Museum, when my paper on them had been published. After that I purchased only rare Sikh Coins. The collection thus made contains therefore many novelties not in my paper. Nos. 36, 37, 38, of the copper coins, are of Maháraja Dulip Singh These have never been published before There are some other "unique" coins in copper

The "Lucknow Coins" are chiefly remarkable for their bombastic poetry. The worse the kings were, the more fulsome was the flattery heaped on them

The "Baháwulpúr Coins" exhibit many novelties not before published, in both silver and copper. They give but little information as no rulers' names are on them. They are in fact autonomous coins. They reveal, however, one fact to us,—that the State of Baháwulpúr had in it three mint towns, Baháwulpúr, Khánpúr, and Ahmadpúr.

My original object when I began coin collecting thirty years ago was to obtain coins to illustrate the interval between the time of Alexander and the conquests of Subaktagín and Mahmúd. By the time I had secured specimens of some of the coins of the Græco-Bactrian and Indo-Scythian Kings, I had obtained an insight into the capabilities of the bázars of the Panjáb cities in the matter of the supply of old coins. It became a habit with me to purchase everything which I had not seen before, and the study of these curiosities supplied me with something always new and exciting. This second part of the Catalogue of my coins shows some of the results obtained. After some years, when I saw how little the coins of the Moguls were known, I gave myself almost entirely to the study of them and to the perfecting of my Mogul Collection. The first part of the Catalogue shows the results of my work.

It is certain that any one possessed of money, time, and the necessary amount of learning, could in India, working steadily at any of the series of coins described in this Catalogue, make a pretty complete collection, even now. But I question if so many series will ever be attempted again. Officers in the Civil Service have no time for acquainting themselves with Indian Numismatics. Military Officers have constantly multiplying duties imposed upon them. There is a very small independent educated element in Indian Society which could devote time to the work. Amongst Native educated gentlemen there is a class rising, from amongst which it is hoped students of the History of India, and Interpreters of its many historical riddles, may arise. These gentlemen with ancestral wealth and means, and with time at their disposal, and possessing an education to enable them to employ time and means wisely, will be not only patrons of research but themselves engaged in the work. Their private Libraries, and Museums, and Collections will be the resort of less-favoured learned men, and in course of time the beginnings made by foreigners, like myself and others, will be spoken of as "those early attempts to illustrate the history of our country, made by foreign students who worked for a few years and then disappeared from the country, leaving behind them only a few notes on Numismatics and Antiquities."

When the Government of India and the Provincial Governments can give more attention to the encouragement of Archaeological research, we may expect the rising generation of educated Native gentlemen to do something themselves. Just now however, the Governments are hampered with want of funds for everything except urgent necessities. It speaks well for the Government of the Panjáb that, in spite of its being so severely handicapped, it was able to secure possession of this large collection of coins, which, at any rate, forms a nucleus for a larger and more complete collection, and which no numismatist of the future need consider it a disgrace to assist in completing.

AMRITSAR,
October 19th, 1894 }

CHAS J RODGERS

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

- Page 1 1st Coin, for نیشنن read نہیں
 „ „ 2nd Coin, for بالعربات read بالعربات
 „ 7 46th Coin, for حدی read احدی
 „ 8 Coin 53 is Gold
 „ 14 14th Coin, for لہ read لہ
 „ 26 20th Coin, for وو read وو
 „ 29 40th Coin, for الہ read الہ
 „ 36 4th Coin, for عدا read عد
 „ „ 11th Coin, for الرشید read الرشید
 „ 47 8th Coin, for سعیان read سعیان
 „ 49 1st Coin, for معن read معن
 „ 63 30th Coin, for النہیں read النہیں
 „ 72 21st Coin, for second اسسلطان read اسسلطان
 „ 79 Coin 3 of Razia Begum, for بنت read بنت
 „ 82 11th Coin, for "or rump" read "on rump"
 „ 86 Coin 2, *r* hand column, for شاہر read شاہ
 „ 87 6th Coin, for ابن ابین read ابن ابین in second column
 „ 90 8th Coin, for 732 H read 731 H ditto.
 „ 121 The 26 Coins of Fath Sháh are Copper
 „ „ The 3 Coins, No 2, of Ibrahím Sháh are Copper
 „ 125 All the Jaunpúr Coins are Copper or billon.
 „ 130 All the Málwa Coins are Copper
 „ 132 All the Gujarát Coins are Copper
 „ 149 Coin 1 of 'Abídulla, in *r.* hand column علیه should be علیہ in every case
 „ 152 Coins of Chaghtai Moguls are "Silver."
 „ 153 Unidentified Coin, No. 2, for دندم read دندم
 „ 154 Coins of Kháns of the Golden Horde are "Silver."
 „ 157 Persian Coins are "Silver."
 „ 159 Coin 6, for "Mashbad" read "Mashhad."
 „ 165 Coin 1 of Násir-ud-dín, for 1227 read 1277
 „ 167 Coin 3, for "Amám" read "Amán."
 „ 168 7th Coin, for "in four line" read "in four lines."
 „ 169 1st Coin of Táimúr Sháh, for اپا read اپا
 „ 170 3rd Coin in gold, for ۱۲۰۳ read ۱۲۰۳
 „ 182 Coin 1 of Muhammád 'Azím, for 1248 read 1284.
 „ 183 1st Coin of Sher 'Alí, for شیرعلی read شیرعلی
 „ 184 Reverse of Coin of Shei 'Alí Wali of Qandaháí should read
 شد ڙ فصل حدائے لم ڀڙلي
 „ 189 27th Coin, for "Over," read "Over,"
-

COINS OF THE KHALIFAS.

AMAWI KHALIFAS

SILVER.

'ABD-AL-MALIK

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| 1 26.5 1.0 | Inside area, surrounded by 3 concentric circles — لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له Margin — بسم الله صرب هذا الدرهم ندمشق في سنة ثمانيين (Damascus, 80 H.) | In circular area — الله احد الله الصمد لم يلد و لم يولد ولم يكن لة كفوا احد Margin — محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى و دمن الحق ليظهره على الدين كله ولو كوة المشركون |
|-------------------------|--|---|

AL WALÍD I.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 2 44.0 1.06 | As on (1), but in margin:— بالغرات سنة خمس و تسعين (Farát, 95 H.) | As on (1). |
| 3 39.0 1.0 | As on (1), but in margin.— بواسطة سنة خمس و تسعين (Wásit, 95 H.) | do. |

AL WALÍD I OR SULIMÁN

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 4 43.0 1.05 | As on (3), but year, سنت و تسعين (Wásit, 96 H.) | As on (1). |
|--------------------------|--|------------|

HISHÁM

| | | | |
|-----|--|--|------------|
| 5 | | | |
| 380 | As on (3), but year, احدى وعشرين و مائة (Wásit, 121 H.) | | As on (1). |
| 10 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 430 | As on (3), but year, الاثنين وعشرين و مائة (Wásit, 122 H.) | | do. |
| 10 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 430 | As on (6), but units, اربع (Wásit, 124 H.) | | do |
| 10 | | | |

MARWÁN II.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----|
| 8 | | | |
| 440 | As on (3), but year, للثين و مائة (Wásit, 130 H.) | | do |
| 0 96 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 415 | do. | | do |
| 0 97 | | | |

'ABBÁSI KHALÍFASGOLD.

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|------|
| 10 | | | |
| 660 | لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له | | محمد |
| 0 71 | | | رسول |
| Margin — | | | الله |
| Margin — | محمد رسول الله أرسله بالهدى و دين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله | Bismillah ar-Rahman ar-Rahim و للثين و مائة | |
| | | (No mint, 136 H.) | |

AL MANSÚR.SILVER

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|------|
| 11 | | | |
| 440 | As on (1), but mint and year,— بالمكوفة سنه ثلث و اربعين و مائة (Kúfa, 143 H.) | In treble circle,— | محمد |
| 0 95 | | | رسول |
| | | | الله |
| | | Margin, as on (1) | |

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 12 | | |
| 44 0 | As on (1), but mint and year,— | As on (11), but below legend, م. |
| 1 04 | نالبصرة سنة اربع واربعين و ما يليه (Bussorah, 144 H.) | |
| 13 | | |
| 42 0 | As on (1), but mint and year,— | In double circle — |
| 1 02 | داري سنة سبع واربعين و ما يليه (Er Rai, 147 H.) | سها امير دار لله ولد محمد بن امير المؤمنين Margin, as on (1) |
| 14 | | |
| 41 0 | Mint, &c , as on (12), year as on (13) | do. |
| 1 0 | (Bussorah, 147 H.) | |
| 15 | | |
| 45 0 | Mint, &c , as on (13), year نهان , &c . | do |
| 1 0 | (Er Rai, 148 H.) | |
| 16 | | |
| 45 0 | As on (1), but mint and year,— | do |
| 1 0 | نالحمد لله سنة نهان واربعين و ما يليه (Muhammadíya, 148 H.) | |
| 17 | | |
| 45 0 | As on (16), but mint مدینۃ السلام | As on (11), but under legend in area, بح |
| 1 0 | (Madinat us Salám, 148 H.) | |
| 18 | | |
| 42 5 | As on (17), but year, | As on (17), but بح |
| 0 95 | اربع وخمسين و ما يليه (Madinat us Salam, 154 H.) | |
| 19 | | |
| 41 5 | As on (18), but units سنت | do |
| 0 97 | (Madinat us Salám, 156 H.) | |
| 20 | | |
| 45 0 | do | As on (17). |
| 0 96 | | |

AL MAHDI.

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| | | In circle — |
| 21 | | محمد رسول الله صلی الله علیه وسلم الخليفة الراهن |
| 430 | As on (16), but year, احدى وستين و مائة (Muhammadiya, 161 H.) | |
| 0.95 | | Margin as on (1). |
| 22 | | |
| 445 | do. | do. |
| 0.98 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 410 | do. but unit year اندين | do |
| 1.05 | (162 H.) | and under legend, an illegible word |
| 24 | | |
| 460 | As on (23), but mint بہدیہ السلام (Madinat us Salám, 162 H.) | As on (21), but under legend a small boss |
| 1.0 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 430 | do. | do |
| 0.94 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 450 | As on (24), but unit year تلت (Madinat us Salám, 163 H.) | do. |
| 0.95 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 450 | do | do. |
| 0.95 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 460 | As on (24), but unit year اربع (Madinat us Salám, 164 H.) | do. |
| 0.95 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 420 | do | do. |
| 0.9 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 450 | As on (19), but tens year may be ستين | As on 18. |
| 1.0 | (Madinat us Salám, 166 or 156 H.) | |

HÁRUN UR RASHÍD

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| 31 | | |
| 41.0 0.97 | As on (1), but mint and year — بِسْمَ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ سَنَةُ حِمْسٍ وَسَبْعِينَ وَمَا يَدْرِي (Sijistán, 175 H.) (Unique.) | In circular area — (bin Halím) بن سالم صَاحِبُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ سَلَّمَ الْجَلِيلُ الرَّشِيدُ |
| 32 | | |
| 45.0 0.98 | As on (1), but mint and year.— بِمَدِينَةِ إِسْلَامِ سَنَةِ ثَمَانِينَ وَمَا يَدْرِي (Madrínat us Salám, 180 H.) | In circular area — صَاحِبُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ الْأَمْرِيْنَ صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ الْأَمْرِيْنَ حَفَظَ Margin as on (1). |
| 33 | | |
| 40.0 1.0 | do. | do |
| 34 | | |
| 38.0 0.97 | As on (31), but unit year اَحَدِي (Madrínat us Salám, 181 H.) The tens year here may be خَمْسِينَ and the year 151 H. in which case the coin is one of Al Mansúr. | As on (17). |
| 35 | | |
| 44.5 0.95 | As on (32) but units سِعْي (Madrínat us Salám, 187 H.) | In circular area — صَاحِبُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ Margin as on (1) |
| 36 | | |
| 45.5 0.94 | do. but unit year سِعْي (Madrínat us Salám, 188 H.) | do. |
| 37 | | |
| 34.0 0.95 | do | do |
| 38 | | |
| 45.0 0.95 | do but unit year سِعْي (Madrínat us Salám, 189 H.) | do |

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 39 | | | |
| 44·0 | As on (32), but unit year تسع (Madinat us Sálam, 189 H.) | In circular area — | |
| 0·95 | | محمد ^و رسول الله | |
| | | Margin as on (1). | |
| 40 | | | |
| 44·0 | do | do | |
| 0·95 | | | |
| 41 | | | |
| 43·5 | do. but tens and units اثنين و تسعم (Madinat us Salám, 192 H.) | do | |
| 0·85 | | | |
| 42 | | | |
| 45·0 | do. | do. | |
| 0·83 | | | |

AL AMÍN.

| | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| 43 | | | |
| 37·5 | As on (10) but mint and year — بمدينة نيسابور سنة اربع و تسعين و مائة (Madinat Neshápúr, 194 H.) | للله محمد رسول الله صَاحِرُهُ الْأَمِيرُ الْعَامُورُونَ وَلِيُّ عَهْدِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ عَبْدُ اللَّهِ بْنُ أَمِيرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ عُثْمَانُ | |
| 0·9 | | Margin as on (1). | |

AL MU'ATAZID

| | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| 44 | | | |
| 41·0 | In central area — لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له | In area. | |
| 1·0 | Inner margin as on (18), but year: ثمان و ثمانين و مائتين | الله محمد رسول الله المعتمد بالله | |
| | Outer margin — الله الامر من قبل ومن بعد ويومه يفرج المؤمنون ينصر الله | Margin as on (1). | |
| | (Madinat us Salám, 288 H.) | | |

AL MAKTAFÍ

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 45 | | |
| 38 5 0 97 | As on (44), but year تسعين و ما يتبعن (Madríbat us Salám, 290 H.) | As on (44), but last line of legend in area — المكتفي بالله |
| 46 | | |
| 50 0 0 96 | As on (45), but below legend in area حدی تسعین و مائتین and year (Madríbat us Salám, 291 H.) | do |
| 47 | | |
| 50 0 0 96 | As on (45), but units اثیین (Madríbat us Salám, 292 H.) | do |
| 48 | | |
| 44 0 0 98 | do. but units ثلاث (Madríbat us Salám, 293 H.) | do. |
| 49 | | |
| 39 0 1 01 | do but units اربع (Madríbat us Salám, 294 H.) | do |
| 50 | | |
| 52 5 0 95 | do but units خمس (Madríbat us Salám, 295 H.) | do |

AL MUQTADIR.

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 51 | | |
| 46 0 1 0 | In central area — لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له أبو العباس بن أمير المؤمنين | As on (45), but last line المقتدر بالله |
| | Margin as on (50), but year — خمس و تسعين و ما يتبعن (Madríbat us Salám, 295 H.) | |
| 52 | | |
| 49 0 1 08 | As on (44), but year — سنت و تسعين و ما يتبعن (Madríbat us Salám, 296 H.) | do |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 53 665 077 | لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له أبو ظفر أبو الوفا Inner margin — بسم الله صوب هذه الدينار بمدينة أسلام سنة ثلاث وثلاثين وثلاثمائة (Madinat us Salám, 333 H.) Outer margin — لله الامر من قبل ومن بعد و بوجهه نصر الحومون بعمر الله Ascribed by Dr. Codrington to "Amír ul Amrá Túzún." "Rare and un-edited Arabic and Persian Coins," p. 6. Instead of "أبو ظفر" he reads "المظفر." | الله محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم المسنيفى بالله الخليفة Margin — محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى و دين الحق لظهوره على الدين كلها ولو كره المشركون "المظفر" |
|------------------|---|---|

SILVER SIND COINS

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1 5 coins average 0.7 0.4 | لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له (Amir 'Abdullah) | محمد رسول الله الامير عبد الله |
| 2 14 coins average 8.5 0.4 | بِاللَّهِ وَلِيٌ عَدْدُ اللَّهِ وَنَاصِرٌ On some a crescent, above (Wali 'Abdullah) | do |
| 3 6.5 0.35 | بِاللَّهِ وَلِيٌ دَاؤِدٌ وَنَاصِرٌ (Wali Dáúd.) | Blank |
| 4 2 coins average 8.6 0.38 | بِاللَّهِ وَهُوَ مُحَمَّدٌ وَنَاصِرٌ (Muhammad) | محمد رسول الله محمد |
| 5 10 coins average 9.8 0.4 | لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له (Al Amír Ahmad) | محمد رسول الله الامير احمد |
| 6 10 coins average 7.7 0.4 | بِاللَّهِ بْنُ عُمَرَ وَبِهِ الصَّرٌ (Banú 'Amrwíya.) | الله محمد رسول الله عمر |

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | للله محمد رسول الله علي |
| 7 | | | |
| 11 coins | بِاللَّهِ نَبُو | | |
| average | عَلَى وَيْهِ | | |
| 8.27 | النَّصْر | | |
| 0.4 | | (Banū 'Alīwīya) | |
| | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 5 coins | بِاللَّهِ نَبُو | | |
| average | عَبْدُ الرَّحْمَنِ | | |
| 8.0 | وَنَاصِرٌ | | |
| 0.4 | | (Banū 'Abd ur Rahmān.) | |
| | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 8.0 | بِاللَّهِ نَبُو | | |
| 0.44 | حَاتَمٌ وَيْهِ | | |
| | النَّصْر | | |
| | | (Banū Ḥātimwīya.) | |
| | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 8.0 | بِاللَّهِ نَبُو | | |
| 0.4 | عَمَرو وَهَرَقْ | | |
|  | ..... | (Al Amīr Amr.) | |
| | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 4 coins | بِاللَّهِ نَصْرٌ | | |
| average | مُحَمَّدٌ | | |
| 8.5 | وَنَاصِرٌ | | |
| 0.4 | | (Muhammad.) | |
| | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 22 coins | Like (2). | | |
| average | | | |
| 8.1 | | | |
| 0.4 | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 17 coins | Like (7). | | |
| average | | | |
| 7.8 | | | |
| | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 40 coins | Like (6). | | |
| average | | | |
| 8.2 | | | |
| | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 38 coins | Unread. | | |

SÁMÁNÍ COINS.

NAŞR BIN AHMAD

SILVER.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| 1 54·5 1·25 | Inside four concentric circles. لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له Marginal legends, two, both illegible Piece broken out of edge of coin | Inside four concentric circles.— لا إله إلا محمد رسول الله المقتدر بالله نصر بن احمد Marginal legend partly legible. |
| 2 67·0 1·25 | do | do |
| 3 54·0 1·33 | do. | do |

MANSUR BIN NUH.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4 87·0 1·16 (broken) | In circular area. لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له Inner margin — بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بسيرة قد سنه ثلث وخمسين وثلاثمائة Outer margin illegible. | In circular area.— لا إله إلا محمد رسول الله المطیع لله منصور (بن نوح) Margin quite illegible |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|

(Samarqand, 353 H.)

NASR II BIN AHMAD

COPPER OR BRASS.

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| 5 | | | للله محمد رسول الله نصر مما اصربه الامير نصر بن احمد اعدة الله |
| 66 0 | Ornament | | |
| 10 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ سَمْ اللَّهُ صَرَبْ هَذَا الْفَلْسُ لِبَخْرَاءِ سَنَةُ خَمْسٍ وَلِثَلْثَةِ مَاهٍ (Bukhárá, 305 H.) | | |
| 5a | | | |
| 57 0 | As on (5), year not plain | | do. |
| 10 | | | |

NUH I IBN NASR

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 6 | | | |
| 37 0 | | | In dotted circle |
| 0.79 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ سَمْ اللَّهُ صَرَبْ هَذَا الْفَلْسُ | | عبد الملك مما اصربه الامير السيد نوح بن منصور اعده الله |
| | | | |

MANSHUR I BIN NUH.

COPPER.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 7 | | | |
| 32 0 | Ornament. | | للله محمد رسول الله منصور |
| 0 9 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ سَمْ اللَّهُ صَرَبْ هَذَا الْفَلْسُ لِبَخْرَاءِ سَنَةُ ثَلَاثَةٍ وَخَمْسِينَ وَلِثَلْثَةِ مَاهٍ (Bukhárá, 355 II) | | س نوح Margin not quite legible. |
| | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 8 | | |
| 53 0 1 06 | In dotted circle — * فاقد لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له الصحابي (الصحابي) الخطاطة Margin as on (7), but year نهان وخمسين وثلاثمائة (Bukhárá, 358 H.) | In a dotted circle, as on (7) |
| 9 | | |
| 56 0 1 09 | In lined circle — لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له Inner margin — على يدي ... الدولة سنه نهان وخمسين وثلاثمائة Outer margin — سم الله ضرب هذا الفلس بغير غاشية والخلفه احمد على (Farghána, 358 H.) | In dotted circle لله محمد رسول الله الملك المظفر منصور بن دوح Margin — مما أمر به الأمير احمد بن منصور مولى امير المؤمنين |
| 10 | | |
| 36 0 1 03 | In dotted circle as on (7) year ثلث وستين وثلاثمائة (Bukhárá, 363 H.) | As on (8) Margin, in parts illegible |
| 11 | | |
| 42 0 1 03 pierced | In lined circle, as on (7), but over اربع وستين وثلاثمائة ... إلة (Bukhárá, 364 H.) | As on (8). Margin partly illegible. |
| 12 | | |
| 36 0 1 0 | As on (11), but over $\frac{1}{4}$ one central large dot, with 9 dots forming a circle round it. (Bukhárá, 364 H.) | As on (11). |

* There is a Faq̄ mentioned several times in the Kitáb i Yamíní, as minister of several kings of the Sámání line. He was a slave of Mansúr bin Núh, and was a man of probity and merit.— “Kitáb i Yamíní” p. 50, et seq.

| | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------|
| 13 | | |
| 38.0 | In lined circle, as on (7), no margin legible. | As on (7), no margin |
| 0.8 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 38.0 | In dotted circle — | As on (8). |
| 0.8 | الله رسول الله نصران أحمد Margin illegible | Margin illegible. |

NUH BIN MANSUR.

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| 15 | | |
| 37.0 | In circle of dots.— | In dotted circle.— |
| 0.98 | Ornament. لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له Margin,— | لله محمد رسول الله نوح بن متصور Margin.— |
| | بسم الله تُسبَّبْ هذَا الْفِلْسُ لِبَخَارًا سَنَةً أَرْبَعَ وَسَبْعِينَ وَتَلْكَ مَارْجَعَ (Bukhárá, 374 H.) | صَمَّا امْرِيْهُ الْأَمِيْرُ السَّيِّدُ الْمَلِكُ الْمُنْصُورُ اِيْدَهُ اللَّهُ |
| 16 | | |
| 39.0 | As on (15), but year لَمَائِينَ وَتَلْكَ مَارْجَعَ | In dotted circle |
| 0.9 | (Bukhárá, 380 H.) | لله محمد رسول الله نوح |
| | | Margin, partly legible. |
| 17 | | |
| 30.0 | No circle at all.— | As on (15). |
| 0.8 | تَكْبِينَ وَلِي لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له العزىza (?) بسم الله تُسبَّبْ هذَا الْفِلْسُ لِبَخَارًا سَنَةَ (Unique) | First and last parts of margin, illegible. |

HINDU KINGS OF KÁBUL.

VANKA DEVA.

COPPER.

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| 1 | | |
| 34.0 | Elephant to left. over it ची वर्षक देव. | Lion to r. |
| 0.85 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 28.0 | do. | do. |
| 0.65 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 44.0 | do | do. |
| 0.78 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 33.0 | do. | do. |
| 0.75 | | |

SYALAPATI.

SILVER.

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|
| 5 | | |
| average | Bull to left, sitting. Over it ची वर्षक देव. | Horseman to r. To l, 35. |
| 48.0 | वर्षि देव. On rump of bull, a trident. | |
| 0.7 | To left of bull, a 4-rayed star | |
| Two coins | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 6 | | | | |
| average | Bull to left, sitting | Over it चौ ल्ल- | Horseman to , | To <i>l</i> , ३३ |
| 48·0 | पति देव | On rump of bull, a trident | | |
| 0·7 | | To left of bull, a 4-rayed star. | | |
| Two | | | | |
| coins | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 49·5 | do | , | do | |
| 0·7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 51·0 | do | No star | do, | Nothing to <i>l</i> . |
| 0·7 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 53·5 | do. | do | do | to <i>l</i> , ५ |
| 0·7 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| average | do | | do | to <i>l</i> , क |
| 46·6 | | | | |
| 0·7 | | | | |
| Three | | | | |
| coins | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 43·0 | do. | Heavy letters | do | As on (8) |
| 0·7 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 47·0 | do | No star | do | निरु to <i>r</i> |
| 0·7 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 49·5 | do. | do | do | Strange marks to <i>r</i> |
| 0·7 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 51·0 | do | do | do | to <i>r</i> , गुरुम |
| 0·75 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 47·0 | do | do | As on (9) | |
| 0·72 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 53·0 | do. | do. | As on (14), | |
| 0·72 | | | | |

| | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 17 | | |
| 50 0 | Bull to left, sitting. Over it खो म्याल- | Horseman to <i>l</i> |
| 0 68 | पति देव On rump of bull, a trident To left of bull, a 4-rayed star | |

COPPER.

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 18 | | |
| 49 0 | As on (12). | Horseman to <i>r</i> , in circle of dots |
| 0 72 | | |
| 18a | | |
| 43 0 | do. | do |
| 0 7 | | |

SAMANTA DEVA**SILVER**

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 19 | | | |
| 43 0 | Bull seated to <i>l</i> , over it खो समन्न देव. | Horseman to ?. To <i>l</i> , भौ | |
| 0·7 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| average | do. | do. | |
| 47 0 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |
| Two coins | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 48 5 | do. | do. | |
| 0·72 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| average | do | do | |
| 48 75 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |
| one | | | |
| broken | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 34 0 | do. Name cut. | lo | Over horse's head, a circle. |
| 0 65 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 49 5 | do. | As on (1) | |
| 0 7 | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---------|--|
| 25 | | | |
| average | Bull seated to l , over it ਚੌ ਸਭ ਅਤੇ ਦੇਵ. | | As on (1) |
| 42 0 | | | |
| 0·7 | | | |
| Two | | | |
| coins | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| average | do. | | do. |
| 48 5 | | | |
| 0 72 | | | |
| Two | | | |
| coins | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| average | do. | | do |
| 45 0 | | | |
| 0 75 | | | |
| Two | | | |
| coins | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 50·0 | do. | Alloyed | do. |
| 0·73 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| average | do. | | do One has over the horse's head X, the other + |
| 49·0 | | | |
| 0 71 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 50·0 | do. | | do |
| 0 72 | | | |
| 31 | | | |
| 39 0 | do. | | do. |
| 0 75 | | | |
| pierced | | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 50 0 | do | | do. Over horse's head ੩ |
| 0 76 | | | |
| 33 | | | |
| 48 0 | do | | do Over horse's head ੩੩ |
| 0 75 | | | |

| | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 34 | Bull seated to l., over it श्री समन्त देव | As on (1), over horse's head अ |
| average | | |
| 38.5 | | |
| 0.7 | | |
| and | | |
| 0.65 | | |
| 34a | | |
| 49.0 | do | do to r, अ Unague. |
| 0.6 | | |
| alloyed | | |

COPPER

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------------|
| 35 | Elephant walking to l, over it, as over bull in (19) | Lion to r |
| 26.0 | | |
| 0.69 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 39.0 | do | do. |
| 0.73 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 35.0 | do. | do Above lion .. |
| 0.72 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 34.0 | do. | do. |
| 0.72 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 15.0 | do. | do Indistinct. |
| 0.5 | | |

There are eleven more coins in the collection of this type, mostly without names. All these copper coins are poor.

KHVADAVAYAKA.

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 40 | Bull seated to l, over it श्री खदवयका: | Horseman to r To l, अ ; to r, जड़ |
| average | | |
| 47.0 | Star to l. | |
| 0.75 | | |
| Three coins | | |

SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

SULTANS OF GHAZNIH.

| | | | A H | A D. |
|--------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|
| I | Alptagín | . | 351 | 962 |
| II. | Ishaq | . | 359 | 969 |
| III. | Subaktagín | ... | 366 | 976 |
| IV. | Ismá'el | .. | 387 | 997 |
| V. | Mahmúd | .. | 388 | 998 |
| VI. | Muhammad | .. | 421 | 1030 |
| VII. | Mas'aúd I | . | 421 | 1030 |
| | Muhammad (restored) | .. | 432 | 1010 |
| VIII. | Maudúd | .. | 432 | 1041 |
| IX. | Mas'aúd II | .. | 440 | 1018 |
| X. | 'Alí | .. | 440 | 1018 |
| XI. | 'Abdur Rashíd | .. | 440 | 1048 |
| XII. | Tughrıl | .. | 444 | 1052 |
| XIII. | Farrukhzád | .. | 444 | 1052 |
| XIV. | Ibráhím | .. | 451 | 1059 |
| XV. | Mas'aúd III | .. | 492 | 1099 |
| XVI. | Sherzád | .. | 508 | 1114 |
| XVII. | Malík Arslán | .. | 509 | 1115 |
| XVIII. | Bahrám Sháh | .. | 512 | 1118 |
| XIX. | Khusrau Sháh | .. | 547 | 1152 |
| XX. | Khusrau Malik | .. | 555 | 1160 |
| | Dethroned | .. | 583 | 1187 |

SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH

III. SUBAKTAGIN

SILVER.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | A circle with indentation لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له الطاغي لله • ۹ | د لل محمد رسول الله دوح بن مدصود سدكتگیں • ۹ |
| | Margin illegible | Margin illegible |
| 2 | As above, but different marks باسم الله صوب هدا الارض نغروان . اربع مادہ looped | As above, with other marks محمد رسول الله ارسلہ بالبدی scarcely legible. |
| 3 | As on (1) lower marks • س margin illegible. | As on (1), but lower mark س margin illegible. |
| 4 | As on (1). | As on (1), but lower marks ۸۹ |
| 5 | As on (1). | As on (1), but lower marks • — |
| 6 | As on (1), lower marks ۵ — | As on (5) |

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| 7 | | |
| 48 5 | As on (1), lower part of legend double struck Margin illegible. | As on (1), but marks as on No 450 of B M Cat Vol II, p 129. |
| 0 75 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 38 0 | As on (1). | As on (4), no margin |
| 0 1 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 40 0 | As on (7). | As on (7). |
| 0 75 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 31 5 | As on (6) | As on (1) but marks Δ φ |
| 0 68 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 23 0 | As on (1). | As on (1) |
| 0 72 | لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له سُكْنَىٰ يَعْمَلُونَ • ۹ | Margins illegible. |

V MAHMUD

SILVER.

| | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 64 5 | ك | • لله |
| 1·09 | لا إله إلا | محمد رسول الله |
| | الله وحده | الفادي بالله سبعين الدو |
| | لا شريك له | له واميين الله ابو |
| | يَعْمَلُونَ | العاشر |
| | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ رَحْمَنِ رَحِيمٍ هَذَا الدِرْهَمُ بِسْجِنَانَ سَنَةٌ | محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى |
| | سَبْعٍ وَتَسْعِينَ وَتُلْثَمَةٍ | |
| | (Sijistān, 397 H.) | |
| 2 | | |
| 60·5 | As on (1), but in double circle and margin — | As on (1). |
| 1·05 | | Margin full in latter part. |
| | بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ هَذَا الدِرْهَمُ | |
| | بِسْجِنَانَ سَنَةٌ أَرْبَعٌ مَائَةٌ | |
| | (Sijistān, 400 H.) | |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| | | |
| 3 | | |
| 52.0 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الظَّانُعُ لِللهِ — | • لَهُ . مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللهِ مَصْوُرٌ سَنْبُوحٌ سَيِّفُ الدُّرُلِهِ مُحَمَّدٌ |
| 0.68 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 31.0 | As on (3) | As on (3) . |
| 0.68 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 43.5 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْعَادُرُ بِاللهِ | • لَهُ . مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللهِ يَمْنُونُ الدُّرُلِهِ لَهُ وَأَمْسَى الْمُلَاهِ مُحَمَّدٌ |
| 0.66 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 50.5 | عَدْلٌ | As on (5), but a star on each side of الله |
| 0.74 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْقَادُ بِاللهِ بِمِيزَانِي | |
| 0.75 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 42.5 | As on (6) | As on (5). Pentagonal stars on each side of الله |
| 0.75 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 46.5 | do | As on (6) |
| 0.77 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 42.0 | do. but instead of الله an indented circle | As on (5). |
| 0.71 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 43.5 | As on (6). | As on (6). |
| 0.75 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 42.5 | do | do. |
| 0.7 | | |

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 12 | | | |
| 46·0 | As on (6) | | As on (6) |
| 0 73 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 57 0 | As on (6), but under جه, mint mark | | do |
| 0 75 | س | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 35 5 | As on (6) | | do |
| 0 7 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 55 5 | do | | As on (5). |
| 0 75 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 40 0 | do | Worn | As on (6). |
| 0 72 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 46 0 | do | ب instead of جه and | As on (5). |
| 0 7 | | instead of سهدي an illegible word | |
| 18 | | | |
| 49 0 | | ‡ عدل ‡ | • لله • |
| 0 74 | | ع | محمد رسول الله |
| | Rest as on (6), omitting | بین الدوّلہ | الخادم بالله |
| | | | بین الدوّلہ |
| | | | سیفون |
| 19 | | | |
| 51·0 | Above | فرسان، عدل (?) | As on (18). |
| 0 72 | Rest as on (18), omitting marks. | | |
| | looped | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 54·0 | | فروعان، عدل وان | do. |
| 0 71 | Rest as on (18) | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 46 5 | As on (18), omitting marks. | | do. |
| 0 73 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 50 0 | do. | do. | do |
| 0 75 | | | |

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| 23 | | |
| 41 5 | As on (18), omitting marks. | As on (18). |
| 0 75 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 52 5 | عَدْلٌ | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| 0 75 | عَلَى إِلَهٍ أَلا | الْعَادُورُ بِاللَّهِ |
| | إِلَهٌ وَحْدَةٌ | بِسْمِنَ الدُّولَةِ |
| | لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| | سَيِّدُنَا | |
| | Margin illegible. | |
| 25 | | |
| 44 0 | do but over ك and under | do. |
| 0 8 | فُرُونَانِ عَدْلٍ, margin partly legible. | |
| 26 | | |
| 59 0 | As on (24). | |
| 0 75 | | |
| | | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| | | صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ |
| | | الْعَادُورُ بِاللَّهِ |
| | | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| 27 | | Full, illegible margin |
| 46 0 | As on (24), but سَيِّدُنَا is in the place | As on (18) but instead of ك a circle |
| 0 75 | of عَدْلٌ, and not below. | with indentation, and on each side |
| | | of it three dots |
| 28 | | |
| 56 0 | As on (24) | |
| 0 75 | | |
| | | أَبُو الْعَاصِمِ |
| | | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| | | الْعَادُورُ بِاللَّهِ |
| | | بِسْمِنَ الدُّولَةِ |
| | | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| 29 | | |
| 51 0 | As on (18). | As on (28), and a leaf on each side of |
| 0 74 | | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| 30 | | |
| 42 0 | As on (24) | Six concentric circles, in the innermost |
| 0 75 | | of which is — |
| | | ك |
| | | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| | | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| | | الْعَادُورُ بِاللَّهِ |
| | | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| | | In margin ك eight times repeated, |
| | | and separated by pellets |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| 31 | | | |
| 44 5 0 73 | As on (24) | | محمد محمد رسول الله العادر بالله بدين الدولة وامين الصلة |
| 32 | | | do |
| 61 0 0 73 | As on (24) with ط under ع | | |
| 33 | | | ا a circle ا rest as on (24) |
| 44 5 0 75 | As on (24) | | |
| 34 | | | As on (18) |
| 54 5 0 73 | وَيَا يَلِدْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ | | |
| 35 | | | As on (29) |
| 41 0 0 72 | As on (24), with ع below ع | | |
| 36 | | | As on (18). |
| 39 0 0 68 | الغار لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ إِمَانُ الْمُلْكَ | | |
| 37 | | | محمد محمد رسول الله بدين الدولة |
| 28 5 0 62 | As on (24), omitting سبیل | | |
| 38 | | | अमानमेक सुदामाद्य विमारहप ति भवसुद |
| 45 5 0 72 | العادر لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ سَمِيمُهُ وَسُلْطَنُهُ بِدِينِ الدُّولَةِ مُحَمَّدٌ وَامِينُ الْمُلْكَ | | अयं ईकं सहस्रदुरुष्टे तता जिकीयेर संथती० |
| | Margin fragmentary. | | |
| 39 | | | |
| 43 5 0 75 | As on (38), but العادر is on the left hand side and ا a circle is at the top | | As on (38), but margin not so plain. |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| 40 | | |
| 45 | لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له | محمد رسول الله بمدين الدولة |
| 031 | fragmentary | |
| COPPER | | |
| 1 | | |
| 490 | .... | لله محمد رسول الله |
| 089 | الله وحده لا شريك له | القادر بالله بمدين الدولة محمد |
| 2 | | |
| 485 | Like (24), in silver | Like (18), in silver |
| 071 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 580 | مع العادر بالله محمد ابن الصلوة ١٢٣٤ | In dotted circle محمد رسول الله بمدين الدولة القولقسم |
| 095 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 510 | In circle, with outside dotted circle. الله لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له | In double inch, with one of dots be- tween. محمد رسول الله بمدين الدولة محمد |
| 10 | | |

Va NASR BROTHER OF MAHMUD.

SILVER.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | | |
| 530 | In dotted circle — | لله محمد رسول الله |
| 107 | سببي لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له نصر | القادر بالله بمدين الدولة وامين الصلة ابو القسم |
| Margin almost illegible. | | |
| | In margin only „سیستان“ „Sistan“ is legible | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---|
| 2 | 55 0 1 0 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا وَحْدَةُ الْشَّرِيكِ لَا يَعْدُ بِاللَّهِ نَصْرُنَّ نَاصِرَالدِينِ سُمَّ اللَّهُ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ صَرَبْ هَذَا الدِّرْهَمَ وَسِكْسَانَ سَعْدَ اَحْدَى وَارْبَعَ مَائَةَ (Sijistán, 401 A.H.) | لَهُ صَاحِدُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ نَمِينُ الدُّوَلَةِ وَاصْنَنُ الْمُلَكَةِ أَدَوَالُ قَاسِمٍ نَمِينُ Margin fragmentary |
| 3 | 48 5 1 0 | As on (2), margin not clear | As on (2), but last two lines thus — اصْنَنُ الْمُلَكَةِ اَسْوَى الْقَاسِمُ نَمِينُ |
| 4 | 70 0 1 06 | As on (2) Margin only partly legible. It does not give Sijistán as the mint. | As on (2), but last two lines as on (3) Margin fragmentary |

MAHMUD AND TAHIR

| | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| 1 | 56 0 1 0 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ طَاهِرُ دُنْ وَلِي الدُّوَلَةِ اَسْوَى احْمَدُ سُمَّ اللَّهُ ضَرَبْ هَذَا الدِّرْهَمَ سِكْسَانَ سَعْدَ اَحْدَى وَهَمَابِنَ وَنَلَتْ مَائَةَ (Sijistán, 381 II.) | لَهُ صَاحِدُ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ الْعَادِرُ بِاللَّهِ نَمِينُ الدُّوَلَةِ صَاحِدُ صَاحِدُو صَاحِدُ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ اَرْسَلَهُ نَالِهَدِي |
| As Táhir's father is called ولي الدولة I give a coin of this latter gentleman here | | | |

WALI UD DAULAT.

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|
| 1 | 43 0 1 05 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ وَلِي الدُّوَلَةِ Margin, as on above coin but year seems to be 390 سَعْدَ وَنَلَمَانَهَ 390 H. It is perhaps 70 سَعْدَ | لَهُ صَاحِدُ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ الْعَادِرُ بِاللَّهِ الْعَالِمُ Margin as above |
|---|--------------|---|---|

VII MAS'AUD

SILVER.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1 50 0 0 75 | Ornament الله الله وحده لا شريك له Margin illegible | الله محمد رسول الله عليه السلام مسعود Margin illegible |
| 2 61 0 0.75 | القائم ياصر الله الله الله وحده لا شريك له خدلا (?) | As on (1) |
| 3 53 0 0 75 | الله لا إله إلا يَعْلَمُ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لا شريك له يَاصِرُ اللَّهُ | الله محمد رسول الله ناصر دين الله مسعود |
| 4 47 0 0 7 | As on (3), but above, القائم ياصر, to the left, الله وحده لا شريك له مسعود | الله محمد رسول الله القائم ياصر الله ناصر دين الله مسعود |
| 5 41 0 0 7 | لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له مسعود | محمد رسول الله القائم ياصر الله ناصر دين الله مسعود |
| 6 36 0 0 73 | عدل لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له | ظاهر له Rest, as on (5). |

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | |
| 7 | | |
| 45.0 | As on (6), and beneath ۳ | As on (6) |
| 0.71 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 48.5 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ | للَّهُ |
| 1.0 | وَحْدَة لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| | الْعَالَمُ يَاصُورُ اللَّهُ | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| | حَافِظُ عَادَ اللَّهُ | عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ |
| | ابُو | مُسَعُودٌ |
| 9 | | |
| 36.5 | الْعَالَمُ | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| 0.75 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| | اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ | كَعْبَادٌ |
| | لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ | حَلِيقَةُ اللَّهِ |
| | يَاصُورُ اللَّهُ | مُسَعُودٌ |
| 10 | | |
| 8 coms | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا | مُحَمَّدٌ |
| average | اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| 6.83 | لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ | * الْعَادُرُ نَالَهُ |
| 0.35 | . | مُسَعُودٌ |
| | . | |
| 11 | | |
| 4 coms | do | do |
| average | | |
| 7.75 | | |
| 0.41 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 5 coms | In double circle, with dots between | |
| average | ••• | ۳ |
| 7.2 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا | الْمَلِكُ |
| 0.39 | اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ | + الْمَلِكُ |
| | رَسُولُ اللَّهِ | مُسَعُودٌ |
| 13 | | |
| 66.0 | As on (6) | As on (6) |
| 0.74 | | |

* Or **الْمَلِكُ لِلَّهِ**.

† Or **الْمَلِكُ السَّيِّدُ**. The letters make

VIII. MAUDŪD

SILVER.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 46.5 0.75 | <p>٠ سحرم . عدل $\underline{\text{لا إله إلا}}$ الله وحده لا شريك له العايم ناصر الله</p> | <p>* ابو القطب * محمد رسول الله شهاب الدولة و مختر الامة مودود .</p> |
| 2 57.0 0.75 | <p>عدل ربتع * لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له ربتع</p> | <p>* فتح * محمد رسول الله العايم ناصر الله شهاب الدولة مودود</p> |
| | | <p>(The tails of the 'و's join the 'د's and thus مودود is written without any break)</p> |
| 3 49.0 0.75 | <p>Ornament. لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له العايم ناصر الله</p> | <p>Five-rayed star فتح five-rayed star محمد رسول الله شهاب الدولة و مختر الامة مودود</p> |
| 4 56.0 0.76 | <p>عدل لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له العايم ناصر الله</p> | <p>للہ فتح للہ Rest, as on (3). Fragments of margin.</p> |
| 5 48.5 0.71 | <p>رمضان عدل لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له</p> | <p>Five-rayed star فتح five-rayed star Rest, as on (2).</p> |

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 6 | | | |
| 38.0 | ربيع | As on (5) | |
| 0.73 | عدل | This is a very poor coin | |
| | لا إله إلا | | |
| | الله وحده | | |
| | لا شريك له | | |
| | Shamrock leaf س Shamrock leaf | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 42.5 | As on (4) To 1, in field rosette. | As on (1), but without upper line, and | |
| 0.72 | | with ابر الوجه instead of سحر الوجه | |
| | | | |
| | | COPPER. | |
| 8 | | | |
| 49.1 | As on (4), but mint mark س omitted | As on (3). | |
| 0.75 | ted | This is made exactly like the silver coins It was probably once silvered | |
| 9 | | | |
| 34.0 | As on (4). | As on (3), but no stars. | |
| 0.7 | | | |

MIXED METAL

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 10 | | | |
| 5 coins average | عدل شهاب الدولة وقطب الملة ابوالنور مودود | Bull to 1, over which खी समन्वय | |
| 47.6 | | | |
| 0.6 | | | |
| | Margins illegible | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 6 coins average | do. | do | |
| 47.8 | | | |
| 0.6 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 41.0 | عدل لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له القائم فامر الله | محمد رسول الله شهاب الدولة وقطب الملة مودود | |
| 0.7 | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 13 | | |
| 4 coins average | In a double circle — أبو الفتح شہاب الدوّلہ وقطب الملة مودود صریب ۵۰۰ الدرهم باو هور ف سدھ دلت or جہس و احمد و اونچانہ | As on (10) |
| 48.75 0.68 | | |
| | | |
| 14 | | |
| 42.0 0.72 | Star عدل لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شریک لہ عہل دا مر اللہ Umbrella Margin illegible. | فتح محمد رسول اللہ شہاب الدوّلہ وقطب الملة مودود Margin gone. |
| | | |
| 15 | | |
| 50.0 5.63 | As on (10) | As on (10) |

XI 'ABD UR RASHID

MIXED METAL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1 | | |
| 3 coins average | عدل عد الدوّلہ و محترم الملة عدد الرشید | Bull to left, over which सी समन्नादेव. |
| 48.0 0.6 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 2 coins average | do but one has a trefoil instead of عدل | do |
| 40.0 0.6 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 3 coins average | عبد عد الدوّلہ وزیر الملة ابو منصور الرشید | do. |
| 47.8 0.6 | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 coins average | عَدَ الدُّوْلَة وزِنُ الْمَلَك أَوْ مَنْصُورُ عَدَ الْوَشِيد | | Bull to left, over which. बौ समादेव |
| 47.0 0.6 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 49.0 0.61 | عَبَد عَدَ الدُّوْلَة وزِنُ الْمَلَك الْوَشِيد | | do. |
| 6 | | | |
| 48.5 0.6 | قَدْحٌ عَدَ الدُّوْلَة وزِنُ الْمَلَك عَدَ الرَّشِيد | | do |
| 7 | | | |
| 50.0 0.62 | do | | do. |
| 8 | | | |
| 48.0 0.6 | do | Without فتح | do |
| 9 | | | |
| 47.0 0.62 | do. | do | do |
| 10 | | | |
| 49.0 0.61 | do | Leaf instead of فتح | do. |
| 11 | | | |
| 2 coins average | عَدَ عَدَ الدُّوْلَة وزِنُ الْمَلَك أَوْ مَنْصُورُ الْوَشِيد | | do |

XIII FARRUKHZAD.

SILVER (debased)

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1 50 0 0 72 | <p>ظفر لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْعَالَمُ يَأْمُرُ اللَّهَ</p> | <p>محمد رسول الله جمال الدولة وكمال العلة فرخ زاد</p> |
| 2 40 0 0 65 | <p>... لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْعَالَمُ يَأْمُرُ اللَّهَ عَدُ</p> | <p>للله And, as on (1).</p> |
| 3 37 0 0 65 | do. | do |

MIXED METAL.

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4 | عَدْل او شجاع فُرخ زاد معنیع ? | Bull to l, over which. खी समन्वय |
| 5 | عَدْل جمال الدولة او شجاع فُرخ زاد | do. |

XIV IBRAHIM

SILVER.

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1 45.5 0.7 | . لله . لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له القائم بامر الله نصيري | . غذة . محمد رسول الله ظهير الدولة الملك الوهابيين ع |
|------------------|--|---|

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---|
| 2 | | | • عَذْنَةٌ • |
| 360 | • لِلَّهِ • | | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| 0.75 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْعَالَمُ يَأْمُرُ اللَّهُ يَنْهَا نَصْرَى Double struck | | طَهِيرُ الدُّولَةِ الْمُلْكُ الْبَرَهِيمُ |
| | The first two lines form three on this com | | وَدُوْلَةٌ Double struck |
| | • | | The word دُوْلَةٌ may be عَدْلٌ It makes a small indented circle |
| 3 | | | لِلَّهِ • |
| 44.5 | عَدْلٌ وَعَدْنَةٌ | | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ |
| 0.75 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْعَالَمُ يَأْمُرُ اللَّهُ يَنْهَا نَصْرَى | | اللَّهُ طَهِيرٌ الْمُلْكُ الْبَرَهِيمُ الْمُلْكُ الْأَمَرِيمُ نَصِيرٌ |
| 4 | | | |
| 25.0 | As on (1), but in last line only بِ | | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ نَصِيرُ الدُّولَةِ وَطَهِيرُ الْمُلَاهِ الْبَرَهِيمُ |
| 0.65 | | | |
| 5 | | | فَرِداً (۲۱۵) |
| 27.0 | عَدْنَةٌ (sic) | | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| 0.65 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْعَالَمُ يَأْمُرُ اللَّهُ | | نَصِيرُ الْمُلَاهِ الْبَرَهِيمُ |
| | | | The word نَصِيرُ has a knot in the middle of it |
| 6 | | | |
| 40.0 | عَدْلٌ | | مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| 0.6 | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْعَالَمُ يَأْمُرُ اللَّهُ عَدْنَةٌ | | نَصِيرُ الْمُلَاهِ أَبُو الْمُطَهِّرِ الْبَرَهِيمُ |
| 7 | | | |
| 41.5 | As on (3) | | As on (3) |
| 0.7 | | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 8 | | | السلطان الا عظيم قاهر المملوك سيد السلاطين الوهبهم |
| 37 0 | فروان | | |
| 0 67 | لا الله الا الله محمد رسول الله العاصي يامر الله الملك الاسلام | | |
| 9 | do | | do |
| 42 0 | | | |
| 0 65 | | | |
| 10 | | | ملك . محمد رسول الله ظهور الدولة الوهبهم بن مسعود الاسلام |
| 48 5 | سلطان | | |
| 0 68 | لا الله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له العاصي يامر الله الملك الاسلام الاعظم | | |
| 11 | | | لله ملك لله محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم العاشر المملوك سيد السلاطين الوهبهم |
| 44 5 | لا الله الا الله | | |
| 0 71 | وحدة لا شريك له العاصي يامر الله ملك الاسلام صبرى | | |
| 12 | | | السلطان الاعظم قاصر المملوك سيد السلاطين الوهبهم |
| 43 0 | فروان | | |
| 0 72 | لا الله الا الله محمد رسول الله العاصي يامر الله الملك الاسلام | | |
| 13 | | | محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم قاهر الملوك سيد السلاطين الوهبهم |
| 45 0 | . | | |
| 0 7 | لا الله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له الملك الاسلام المعدى يامر الله | | |

This coin is double struck on both sides

* The second J has a knot in the middle.

MIXED METAL

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 14 | | |
| 4 coins average | عدل دھنر الدوڑا و ظہیر الملہ ابرهیم | Bull to left, above which ਦੀ ਸਮਝ ਦੇਵ |
| 49.5 | Margin डਰश्म लाहोर सद्दे . (Lonor, i. e., Láhor) | |
| 0.6 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 11 coins average | عدل السلطان الاعظم ابوالظفر ابرهيم | do |
| 50.0 | Margin, as on (14). | |
| 0.6 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 6 coins average | عدل السلطان الاعظم ابوالظفر ابرهيم | do. |
| 50.0 | | |
| 0.5 | | |
| to | | |
| 0.6 | In double circle, with dotted circle enclosed. | |
| 17 | | |
| 25 coins average | سف السلطان الاعظم ابوالظفر ابرهيم | do. |
| 48.8 | | |
| 0.58 | | |
| | In double circle, with one of dots between | |

XV. MAS'AUD III.

MIXED METAL.

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 43.0 | عدل لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله المسطهر بالله قاهرى | ملک ? السلطان العادل مولی السلطین نظام الدین مسعود |
| 0.7 | | |
| | Margin fragmentary. | Margin fragmentary. |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1 a | | |
| 44 5 | عدل لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ صَمَدٌ رَسُولُ اللهِ الْمُسْتَهْرِبُ بِاللهِ فَالنَّبِيُّ | ملَكٌ (?) السلطان العادل مولى السلطان نظام الدين مسعود |
| 0 7 | Margin fragmentary | Margin fragmentary, almost illegible |
| 2 | do | الْوَسَعَدُ Rest, as on (1) |
| 48 0 | | |
| 0 65 | | |
| 3 | | In a square — |
| 44 0 | الْمُسْتَهْرِبُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ صَمَدٌ رسُولُ اللهِ بِاللهِ | السلطان الْأَعْظَمُ مسعود |
| 0 65 | | |
| 3a | | |
| 45 0 | do. With portions of mar- | do. With parts of a mar- |
| 0 65 | ginal legend | ginal legend. |
| 4 | | |
| 50 0 | عَصَمٌ | Bull to l, over which an illegible name |
| 0 58 | الْسُّلْطَانُ | in Hindi. |
| | الْأَعْظَمُ | Star in jhûl of bull. |
| | الْوَسَعَدُ | |
| | مسعود | |
| 5 | | |
| 7 coins average | عَصَمٌ الْسُّلْطَانُ | Bull, over which — |
| 51 0 | عَلَى الدُّوْلَةِ | खी समन्न देव in a mutilated form. |
| 0 53 | مسعود | On jhûl of bull ^ |
| 6 | | |
| 8 coins average | عَلَى الْسُّلْطَانُ | do. On jhûl of bull a different |
| 49 6 | الْعَادِلُ | mark. |
| 0 55 | الْوَسَعَدُ | |
| | مسعود | |

| | | | |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 7 | | | |
| 2 coins | عَلَى | Bull, over which — | |
| average | السَّاطِانُ | खौ समन्न देव in a mutilated form | |
| 52 0 | الْعَادِلُ | On jhúl of bull ^ | |
| 0 6 | أَبُو سَعْدٍ | | |
| | مَسْعُودٍ | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 5 coins | do | do | |
| average | | | |
| 49 6 | | | |
| 0 56 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 49 0 | سَلْكٌ | Bull to 7, over which — | |
| 0 55 | السَّاطِانُ | खौ गच्छ(ए देव) | |
| | الْعَادِلُ | On jhúl of bull ~ | |
| | أَبُو سَعْدٍ | | |
| | مَسْعُودٍ | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 51 0 | do | Omitting top line | do |
| 0 53 | | | Hindí name in full. |
| 11 | | | |
| 8 coins | لِسَانٌ | (?) | As on (9), Hindí name in full. |
| average | السَّاطِانُ | | The mark on the jhúl reads لـ on the |
| 52 2 | الْأَعْظَمُ | | best coin. This Thomas says is لـ light. |
| 0 55 | أَبُو سَعْدٍ | | The B. M. Cat. gives لـ which means black. مـ was a |
| | مَسْعُودٍ | | title of Mas'ud III |

XVII. MALIK ARSLAN

MIXED METAL.

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 11 coins | | | |
| average | رَهَا | Bull to 7, and over it खौ समन्न देव. | |
| 50 5 | السَّاطِانُ | | |
| 0 55 | الْأَعْظَمُ | | |
| | مَلِكُ اَرْسَلَانٍ | | |
| | رَهَا = value, price. | | |

XVIII BAHRÁM SHÁH.

SILVER.

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 50 0 | الله لا إله الا الله المسدري شاه بالله عاصي الدوله سلاطين | السلطان محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم مدين الدوله بهرامشاه | |
| 0 72 | No margin | Margin fragmentary. | |
| 2 | | | |
| 50 0 | do | do. | No margin |
| 0 74 | Margin fragmentary | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 45 0 | do | As on (1) | |
| 0 72 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 43 0 | As on (1) | do. | |
| 0 73 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 51 0 | As on (2) | do. | In margin دعا (mint Ghaz...h) |
| 0 73 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 45 0 | As on (1) | do | do |
| 0 72 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 44 0 | do. | As on (2). | |
| 0 73 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 42 0 | do | As on (1). | |
| 0 72 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 2 coms | do. Poor. | do. | |
| average | | | |
| 43 5 | | | |
| 0 75 | | | |
| and | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |

MIXED METAL

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | 10 | | |
| 3 coins average | | عدل السلطان الاعظم ديورام شاه | عهد السلطان المعظم سکھر |
| 49 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| | | | |
| | 11 | | |
| 2 coins average | | عدل السلطان الاعظم ديورام شاه | Bull to left, over which — खौ समन्न देव mutilated |
| 51 5 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| | | | |
| | 12 | | |
| 4 coins average | | عدل السلطان الاعظم ديورام شاه | do |
| 52 0 | | | |
| 0 55 | | | |
| | | | |
| | 13 | | |
| 21 coins average | | عدل السلطان الاعظم ديورام شاه | do. 16 coins have the mark ^ on the jhūl of the bull, 4 coins have ^ on the jhūl; and one has a dot |
| 50 6 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| | | | |
| | 14 | | |
| 31 0 | In a circle of dots. | | In a circle of dots. |
| 0 55 | | دہرا الدولة | دہرا مددخا |

XIX KIUSRAU SHAJI.

MIXED METAL.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | 1 | | |
| 50 0 | In a circle of dots — | | Bull to l, over which — |
| 0 65 | | السلطان الاعظم معز الدولة خسرو شاه | खौ समन्नदेव abbreviated |
| | | | |

XX KHUSRAU MALIK.

MIXED METAL.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | | |
| 3 coins average | ملك السلطان الاعظم أبو المظفر خسرو | Bull to l., over which on two coins, an approach to representation of Hindí letters One coin has no signs of them |
| 44.6 0.6 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 18 coins average | السلطان الاعظم سراج الدولة | In a double circle, with one of dots between — خسرو ملك |
| 47.71 0.6 | | A crescent above خسرو |
| 3 | do. | do |
| 3 coins average | | A star above خسرو. |
| 50.6 0.6 | | |
| 4 | do | do. |
| 2 coins average | | A cloud above خسرو |
| 50.5 0.56 | | |
| 5 | do | خسرو ملك Only |
| 3 coins average | | |
| 50.3 0.55 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 5 coins average | Star السلطان الاعظم Stat. | تاج الدولة خسرو ملك |
| 47.6 0.53 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 25 coins average | السلطان الاعظم نافع الدولة خسرو ملك | Bull to l., over which some Hindí letters intended for खै समन्न There are three different kinds of marks on the jhûls of the bulls |
| 51.28 0.62 | | |
| Very few coins have ملك on them | | |

| | | | |
|------|-----|--|-------------------|
| 8 | | | |
| 43 0 | ج | | Bull over which — |
| 0 61 | الد | | खौ समन्त |
| | ح | | ६ on jhúl of bull |

MISCELLANEOUS COINS

MIXED METAL, mostly SILVER.

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 51·0 | Horseman to <i>r</i> , to <i>l</i> , खौ To <i>r</i> , جو | | Bull to <i>l</i> , over which — |
| 0 7 | | | खौ समन्त देव. |
| 2 | | | |
| 49·0 | do. To <i>r</i> , جو | | do |
| 0 7 | | جو | |
| 3 | | | |
| 47·0 | do | do | do. |
| 0·7 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 48 0 | do | do | do |
| 0·72 | | | |
| x 61 | | | |
| oval | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 3 coins average | do | جو | do Varied jhúl marks |
| 50 0 | | جو | |
| 0 65 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 3 coins average | do. | do | do do |
| 44 0 | | | |
| 0 65 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 49 0 | do | Illegible letters | do |
| 0 60 | | | |

| | | |
|------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 8 | | |
| 51 0 | Horseman to r | Bull to l over which |
| 0 65 | | ਖੀ ਸਥਨਦੇਵ Curious jhûl mark |
| 9 | | |
| 51 0 | do | do |
| 0 7 | | do |

These coins are imitations of the coins of Samanta D'eva. They have above the horse's head names of Sultans of Ghazni. They were probably struck in the Panjab in the reigns of Mas'aûd I and of his brother Muhammad. Coins are known bearing the name of Maudûd

KING OF BÁMIÁN.

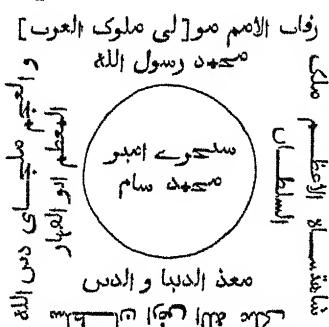
BÁIKA-UD-DÍN.

SILVER.

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 66 0 | In a lined circle — عدل السلطان إلا عظم بها الد نيا و الدين ابو المهر مل سام بن محمد | In lined circle — Ornament لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر الدين الله |
| 0 82 | Margin, illegible. The مل as the beginning of the 5th line is not plain. If it be مل then the whole reads ابوا المؤمن | Margin, illegible. |
| 2 | | |
| 54 0 | As above, but last line deleted. | In a double square :— لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر الدين الله |
| 0 8 | | Bottom margin.— Right do, ٥٤٠ الدرهم Others illegible. |

DOUBTFUL COIN *

1
540 In a circle —
085 Unique



There are two circles of margin without any line between them
In the inner circle is

سَمْعَةً The outer circle is partly legible for a few letters only. In the small inner circle the words above **محمد سام** have not been made out. Three lines of the legend are not as yet read.

In a dotted circle, outside which is a lined circle, outside which was a circular legend —

In seven lines

الله لا إله إلا هو أنتي القبور
لا تأخذ سنته ولا يوم له مافق
السموات و ملائكة الأرض من دا الذي
يسعى عددة الأباريث علم
مادين انددهم وما حل لهم
ولا يحيطون بشعى من علمه إلا
يماشاء المسيرسا بالله إمبر

This is part of Verse 255 of the second Chapter of the Qu'án — "God! there is no God but He, the living the self-subsisting, neither slumber nor sleep seizeth him, to him belongeth whatever is in heaven, and on earth Who is he that can intercede with him, but through his good pleasure? He knoweth what is past and that which is to come unto them, and they shall not comprehend anything of his knowledge but so far as he pleaseth" The last part of the last line may be **المسير شهد بالله إمبر**, but he died in 529 H

* I sent this coin to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in order to have my readings of it tested. I regret to say that it was lost after it had been examined. An account of it, with no alteration in my readings, was published in the Proceedings of that Society for January 1891

C J R

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

| | | | A. H | A. D. |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|
| First Dynasty and Slave | I | Mu'izz-ud-dín Muhammád bín Sám | 589 | 1193 |
| | II | Qutb-ud-dín Aibak ... | 602 | 1205 |
| | III | Kiám Sháh ... | 607 | 1210 |
| | IV. | Shamis-ud-dín Altamsh ... | 607 | 1210 |
| | V | Rukn-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ... | 633 | 1235 |
| | VI | Razia ... | 634 | 1236 |
| | VII | Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahrám Sháh .. | 637 | 1239 |
| | VIII. | 'Ala-ud-dín Mas'úd Sháh ... | 639 | 1241 |
| | IX. | Násir-ud-dín Malmúd Sháh .. | 644 | 1246 |
| | X | Ghiyás-ud-dín Balban .. | 661 | 1265 |
| | XI | Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád .. | 686 | 1287 |
| Second Dynasty <i>Khulj</i> | XII. | Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh .. | 689 | 1290 |
| | XIII. | Rukn-ud-dín Ibrahím Sháh .. | 695 | 1295 |
| | XIV | 'Ala-ud-dín Muhammád Sháh ... | 695 | 1295 |
| | XV. | Shihab-ud-dín 'Umr Sháh ... | 715 | 1315 |
| | XVI. | Qutb-ud-dín Mubárik Sháh .. | 716 | 1316 |
| | XVII | Násir-ud-dín Khusrau Sháh .. | 720 | 1320 |
| | XVIII | Ghiyás-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh I ... | 720 | 1320 |
| Third Dynasty Tughlaqs | XIX | Muhammád bín Tughlaq ... | 725 | 1324 |
| | XX | Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq .. | 752 | 1351 |
| | XXI | Ghiyás-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh II ... | 790 | 1388 |
| | XXII. | Abú Bakr Sháh .. | 791 | 1388 |
| | XXIII. | Násir-ud-dín Muhammád Sháh ... | 792 | 1389 |
| | XXIV. | Sikandar Sháh ... | 795 | 1392 |
| | XXV | Mahmúd Sháh .. | 795 | 1392 |
| | XXVI | Nasrat Sháh ... | 797 | 1394 |
| | XXVII. | Daulat Khán Lodí ... | 815 | 1412 |

| | | | A H | A D |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|------|
| 4th Dynasty, Sáyárids | XXVIII | Khizr Khán | ... 817 | 1414 |
| | XXIX. | Muízz-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh | 824 | 1421 |
| | XXX | Muhammad Sháh bin Faúl Sháh | . 837 | 1433 |
| | XXXI | 'Alam Sháh .. | .. 847 | 1443 |
| 5th Dynasty, Lodís. | XXXII. | Bahlol Lodí | . 855 | 1451 |
| | XXXIII | Sikandar Lodí .. | 894 | 1488 |
| | XXXIV. | Ibrahim Lodí ... | 923 | 1517 |
| (Moguls, Bábar and Humáyún, 932-946 H) | | | | |
| 6th Dynasty, Súís | XXXV | Faríd-ud-dín Sher Sháh Súr * | .. 946 | 1530 |
| | XXXVI | Jalál-ud-dín Islám Sháh Súr .. | .. 952 | 1545 |
| | XXXVII | Mubáriz-ud-dín Muhammad 'Adil Sháh .. | .. 960 | 1552 |
| | XXXVIII | Ibrahim Sháh Súr .. | 961 | 1553 |
| | XXXIX | Sikandar Sháh Súr .. | .. 962 | 1554 |
| (Humáyún restored, 962 H) | | | | |

* The Coins of the Súí Kings are given in their proper chronological position in the Mogul Coins. These Kings reigned during the absence of Humáyún from India, from 946 to 962 A H.

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

I. MUHAMMAD BIN SAM.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| G. 65 0 0 6 | खो मद (ह)सौरमह(मद) (साम) | Lakshmi seated. |
| MIXED METAL. | | |
| 1 14 coins M average 50 64 0 55 | السلطان المعظم مجن الدين والدين | ابو المظفر محمد بن سام |
| | | Thos., No. 9. |
| 2 4 coins M average 50 75 0 55 | Horseman to left, with lance at the charge | السلطان الا عظيم محمد بن سام |
| | | Thos., No. 6. |
| 3 2 coins M average 51 5 0 55 | As on (1) | Star محمد بن سام In circle of dots. |
| | | Thos., No. 8. |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| 4 | | |
| 8 coins | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , over it — खी महमद साम | Horseman to <i>r</i> , over it — खी चमौरः Thos., No. 10. |
| M. | | |
| average | | |
| 51.25 | | |
| 0.6 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 coins | Rude bull, and over it — खी महमद in old letters. | Very rude horseman Thos., No. 13 |
| M. | | |
| average | | |
| 50.3 | | |
| 0.6 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 4 coins | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , over it — खी महमद साम, in coarse, old letters. | Horseman to <i>r</i> , over it — खी चमौरः |
| M. | | In coarse old letters Thos., No. 12. |
| average | | |
| 50.5 | | |
| 0.6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| M. | In a circle, scolloped square, inside which — | In a circle, scolloped square, inside which — |
| 45.0 | معن | وَالْ |
| 0.7 | الدُّنْيَا | بِنْ |
| 8 | | |
| 9 coins | In a square, in a circle — As on (7). | In a square, in a circle — As on (7). |
| M. | | |
| average | Ornaments in segments, | Ornaments in segments. |
| 49.4 | | |
| 0.63 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 6 coins | In a double circle, with dots be- tween:—  | In a double circle, with dots between —  |
| M. | | |
| average | | |
| 43.88 | | |
| 0.55 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 8 coins | In a rayed circle —  | Bull to <i>l</i> , above it:— खी समरादेव, never perfect. |
| M. | | |
| average | | |
| 49 | | |

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 11 | | | |
| M | عدل | | |
| 440 | السلطان | Bull to <i>z</i> , on <i>z</i> over it, inverted as in type चौ मज (Si Mu'izz) | |
| 0 6 | الا عظم | | |
| | ابوالهظفر | | |
| | (محمد بن سام) | | |
| 12 | | | |
| M | السلطان | Bull, standing to <i>l</i> , remains of letters over it. | |
| 425 | الا عظم | | |
| 0 6 | معز الدين والدين | | |
| | محمد بن سام | | |
| 13 | | | |
| M | As on (12), with عدل over upper line. | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , letters illegible. | |
| 450 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 7 coins | السلطان | Horseman to <i>z</i> , over which in old letters चौ हमीर: Thus, No 5 | |
| M | الا عظم | | |
| average | محمد بن سام | | |
| 51.7 | | | |
| 0 65 | | | |

MUHAMMAD BIN SAM AND YALDUZ

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 15 | | | |
| M | In a square, in a circle — | In a square, in a circle — | |
| 460 | السلطان | عدد | |
| 0 6 | السهد | الملك | |
| 16 | | | |
| M | In a dotted circle — | In a dotted circle — | |
| 480 | معز الدين | عدد | |
| 0 54 | والدين | ملدر | |
| 17 | | | |
| 7 coins | معز الدين | Bull, standing to <i>l</i> , over it चौ मज | |
| M | والدين | | |
| average | عبد | | |
| 47.5 | بادر | | |
| 0 6 | | | |

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 18 | | |
| 2 coins | السلطان الا عظم معن الدنس والد بن | عده الملك المعظم تاج الدبها والد بن بلدر |
| M | | |
| average | | |
| 44 0 | | |
| 0 6 | In Kufic characters | In Kufic characters |

YALDUZ ALONE

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 19 | | |
| 8 coins | السلطان المعظم ابو الفتح بلدرز السلطاني | Horseman to r, over it, शे रसीर. Below it, a six-rayed star |
| M | | |
| average | | |
| 52 375 | | |
| 0 62 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 3 coins | do | do With crescent instead of six-rayed star |
| M | | |
| average | | |
| 51 0 | | |
| 0 62 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 2 coins | In rayed circle — ك | Bull to l, as on (10) |
| M | | |
| 67 0 | | |
| and | | |
| 44 0 | | |
| 0 5 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 4 coins | Horseman to r, under him a bird | عده الملك المعظم تاج الدبها و الدنس بلدرز |
| M | | |
| average | | |
| 46 5 | | |
| 0 5 | | |

MAHMUD, NEPHEW OF MUHAMMAD BIN SAM.

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 23 | | |
| 9 coins | السلطان الا عظم محمد بن محمد بن سام | Horseman to r, over it शे रसीर. Below it, a crescent. Thos., No. 25 |
| M. | | |
| average | | |
| 50 8 | | |
| 0 5 | | |

II QUTB-UD-DIN AIBAK.

(No coins of this king have as yet been found or edited. The following are in this collection and I attribute them to him. The name reads قطبی مسیحی شمسی and تاجی which belong to Muizz-ud-dín Muhammad bin Sám, Shams-ud-dín Altamsh and Táj-ud-dín Yalduz. These four coins of Qutb are similar in treatment. The name is in an area and the reverse has a bull with a name over it. They are all very rude. Further search may give to us other coins of this king.)

MIXED METAL.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1 350 0 55 | In rayed circle — قطبی | Rude bull and remnants of letters over it. do do do |
| 2 480 0 55 | In irregular octagon — قطبی | |
| 3 430 0 55 | In circle, with crosses outside — قطبی | |
| 4 390 0 5 | In circle, made with dots joined. قطبی | |

GOBIND CHANDRA OF QANAUJ

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 G. 620 0.8 | लक्ष्मी लिद्धांशु देव | Lakshmi seated. Very rude, coarse work. Thos , No 16. |
| 2 3 coins brass average | do. | |
| 506 0 58 | | |

III. ARAM SHAH.

| | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | | |
| M. | ..... |  |
| 61 0 | رامشہ | Narwar horseman |
| 0 5 | سلطان | Very rude |

IV SHAMS-UD-DIN ALTAMSH

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 coins | شمسی | عَدْل |
| M. | One in circle of dots | |
| average | One on plain surface. | |
| 45.5 | | |
| 0 5 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 1 coin | شمسی | عَدْل |
| M. | Arabesque, above and below. | In circle of dots |
| 47 0 | | |
| 0 5 | | |
| 3 | | |
| M. | do. | عَدْل |
| 40 0 | | Star above and below |
| 0 45 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 2 coins | شمسی | عَدْل |
| M. | In circle, with one of dots outside. | In circle, with one of dots outside. |
| average | | |
| 25 0 | | |
| 0 58 | | |
| and | | |
| 0 5 | | |
| 5 | | |
| M. | شمسی | عَدْل |
| 21 0 | As above. | As above. |
| 0 58 | | |
| broken | | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----------|--|
| 6 | | | |
| M | Not plain | | عَدْل |
| 24.5 | | | As above |
| 0.58 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| M | شَمْسَى | | عَدْل |
| 38.0 | Star above and below | | In circle, with dotted circle outside |
| 0.5 | In circle, with dotted outer circle | | |
| 8 | | | |
| M | مُلَكِيٌّ | | عَدْل |
| 41.0 | In dotted circle | | In dotted circle |
| 0.6 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| M | do | | do |
| 41.5 | | | |
| 0.52 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| M | جَمِيلَكَ | | do |
| 39.0 | | | |
| 0.58 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| M | عَدْلِيٌّ | | Bull, standing, to l, signs of letters over it |
| 38.5 | Star above and below | | |
| 0.55 | In circle, with dotted circle outside | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 2 coins | In hexagon, formed by two equilateral triangles cutting each other, in a circle | | In a square, inscribed in a circle — |
| M | | | عَدْل |
| average | | | السُلطان |
| 53.25 | | | |
| 0.57 | صَرْب | | |
| | مَلَكَان | (Multán). | |
| 13 | | | |
| 2 coins | | | عَدْل |
| M | صَرْب | | سُلطان |
| average | لَاهُور | | مَعْظَم |
| 44.0 | | | |
| 0.6 | | | |
| | In lined circle | (Láhor) | |

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 14 | | | | |
| 2 coins | بِصَرْت دہلی | (Dehlí.) | عَدْل | |
| M | | | سُلْطَان | |
| average | | | | |
| 26.0 | | | | |
| 0.5 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 2 coins | do | do | do | |
| M | | | | |
| average | | | | |
| 9.5 | | | | |
| 0.4 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 8 coins | صَرْب بِصَرْت دہلی | do | عَدْل | |
| M | | | سُلْطَان | |
| average | | | الْمُعْظَم | |
| 64.75 | | | | |
| 0.68 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| M | السُّلْطَان | | دہلی | (Dehlí.) |
| 12.5 | | | عَدْل | |
| 0.4 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 8 coins | السُّلْطَان | | عَدْل | |
| M | | | | |
| average | | | | |
| 10.13 | | | | |
| 0.4 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| M | do | In hexogram | do. | In hexogram. |
| 26.5 | | | | |
| 0.5 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 2 coins | اُكْرَة | do. | نَلْز | do. |
| M. | | | | |
| average | | | | |
| 32.5 | | | | |
| 0.7 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 21 | | | | | |
| M | دہلی | (Dehlí.) | | عَدْل | In hexogram |
| 33 0 | | | | | |
| 0 5 | | | | | |
| square | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| M | دہلی | In hexogram | do | عَدْل | do |
| 27 0 | | | | | |
| 0 5 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| M | do | do | Dots in spaces | do. | do Dots in spaces. |
| 32 5 | | | (Dehlí.) | | |
| 0 54 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| M | do | do. | do. | do | do. |
| 22 55 | | | | | |
| × 4 | | | | | |
| oval | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| M | دہلی | In a circle | do | عَدْل | In a circle |
| 30 5 | | | | | |
| 0 53 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 2 coins | do | In square, inscribed in | | do | In square, inscribed in |
| M. | | circle. | | | circle. |
| average | | | | | |
| 28 5 | | | | | |
| 0 52 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 2 coins | دہلی | In six-rayed star. | | عَدْل | In six-rayed star. |
| M. | | | | | |
| average | | | | | |
| 20 0 | | | | | |
| 0 5 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 2 coins | do. | do. | | do | do. |
| M. | | | | | |
| average | | | | | |
| 20 0 | | | | | |
| 0 5 | | | | | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------------------|---|
| 29 | | | |
| 3 coins | دھلی | In six-rayed star | عدل |
| M | | | In six-rayed star |
| average | | | |
| 22 0 | | | |
| 0 45 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 5 coins | السمش | | السلطان |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 17·8 | | | |
| 0 55 | | | |
| 31 | | | |
| 8 coins | شمس الديبا والدين ابو المظفر ابلسمش السلطان | | Horseman to ?, and over it ची चमोरः |
| M. | | | |
| average | | | |
| 54 125 | | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 4 coins | شمس الديبا و الدين ابوالظفر ابلتميش | In old Kufic. | do Poor |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 51 75 | | | |
| 33 | | | |
| 2 coins | شمس الديبا و الدين ابلتميش السلطان | | do |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 48 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 34 | | | |
| 2 coins | السلطان الا عظم ابلتميش السلطان | | Horseman to l, with lance at the charge, in a circle of dots. |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 54 0 | | | |
| 0·58 | | | |
| 35 | | | |
| 2 coins | شمس الدسا و الدين ابلدمش السلطان | | Horse to ?, and instead of a man, an incomplete circle with a dot in the centre Traces of letters. |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 50 0 | | | |
| 0 58 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|---|------------------|---|
| | | | |
| 36 | | | |
| M | شمس | | Horse to <i>r</i> , and instead of a man, a |
| 53 0 | الدیا والدین | | six-rayed star |
| 0 55 | ابلدهیش | | Traces of letters |
| | السلطان | | |
| 37 | | | |
| M. | السلطان | | شمس الد |
| 49 0 | ن الا عظیم | | بیا والدین |
| 0 57 | eight-rayed star | | Elongated star and eight-rayed star |
| 38 | | | |
| M. | دهلی | (Dehlí) | Horseman to <i>l</i> , to <i>r</i> , above, |
| 54 0 | السلطان الا | | ابلدهیش |
| 0 6 | عظیم شمس | | السلطان |
| | الدیا والدین | | |
| 39 | | | |
| 4 coins | السلطان | | Horseman to <i>r</i> , above it, ची हमौरः |
| M. | المعظم | | One coin has a star under the horse |
| average | ابلدهیش | | |
| 53 5 | السلطان | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 40 | | | |
| M | عدل | | شمس الدیا |
| 59 0 | السلطان | In dotted circle | والدین |
| 0 65 | | | In dotted circle |
| 41 | | | |
| M. | الدین | | Narwar horseman |
| 56 0 | شمس | | |
| 0 6 | والدین (?) | | |
| 42 | | | |
| 15 coins | Bull, sitting to <i>l</i> , and over it | | Horseman to <i>r</i> , over it |
| M | ची सुरिनाम समसद्दिण | | ची हमौर |
| average | Sometimes ची comes after सुरिनाम | | |
| 53 6 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 43 | | | |
| 3 coins | Bull, sitting to <i>l</i> , and over it | | |
| M | समसद्दीण | | |
| average | | | |
| 55 3 | | | |
| 0 5 | | | |

SHAMS-UD-DÍN AND CHÁHADA DEVA OF AJMÍR

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 44 | | |
| 16 coins | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , and over it — | Horseman to <i>r</i> , and over it — |
| M | असावरो खी समसीरल देव | खी चाहडदेव |
| average | | |
| 49 25 | | |
| 0 6 | | |

SAMANTA DEVA AND CHÁHADA DEVA

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| M, | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , and over it — | Horseman to <i>r</i> , and over it — |
| 51 5 | असावरी खी समव देव | खी चाहडदेव |
| 0·65 | | |

PIPALA RAJA DEVA

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 coins | Bull to <i>l</i> , over it — | Horseman to <i>r</i> , |
| average | खी समन्नदेव | पौपलराजादेव |
| 46 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |

ANANGPALA

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 9 coins | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , and over it — | Horseman to <i>r</i> , and over it — |
| M | खी इरजदेव | खी अणगपालदेव |
| average | | |
| 50 0 | | |
| 0 69 | | |

PRITHIVI RAJA

| | | |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 7 coins | Bull, and over it — | Horseman to <i>r</i> , and over it — |
| M | असावरी खी समन्नदेव . | खी इष्ट्वीराजदेव |
| average | | |
| 51 3 | | |
| 0 63 | | |

SALLAKSHANA PÁLA DEVA

| | | |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 5 coins | Bull, and over it — | Horseman to r., and over it — |
| M | खौ समन्नदेव. | खौ स ऋचणपालदेव |
| average | | |
| 47 2 | | |
| 0 65 | | |

MADANA PÁLA DEVA.

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 8 coins | Bull, seated to l., and over it — | Horseman to r., and over it — |
| M | साधव खौ समन्नदेव | खौ सदनपालदेव |
| average | | |
| 47 875 | | |
| 0 62 | | |

SOMESWARA.

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 coins | As on coins of Príthví Rája. | Horseman to r., and over it — |
| M | | खौ सो मेश्वरादेव |
| average | | |
| 49·5 | | |
| 0·65 | | |

MAHIPÁLA

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 3 coins | Bull, seated to left, and over it — | Horseman to r., and over it — |
| M | खौ सहीपाल. | दो --- |
| average | | |
| 48 3 | | |

KHALÝFA MUSTANSIR.

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 3 coins | Bull to left, and round it — | Horseman to r., and over it :— |
| M | सु संसिर अमीरलि --- | खौ पञ्चीफः |
| average | | |
| 52 3 | | |
| 0 55 | | |

V. RUKN-UD-DÍN FÍROZ SHAH.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | |
| M | السلطان | | Horseman to <i>r.</i> , and traces of |
| 56 0 | الاعظم رکن | | खी दमौरः |
| 0 64 | الدین والدين | | |
| | فیروز شاہ | | |
| | | 2 | |
| M | Bull to left, with three marks \|\|\| on | | Horseman to <i>r.</i> , and over it — |
| 54 0 | jhúl, and over it — | | खी दमौरः |
| 0 55 | खी रकणदीप | | |

NASIR-UD-DÍN QUBACHA.

MIXED METAL or BILLON

| | | | |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | |
| 2 coins | Bull, sitting to <i>l</i> , over it :— | | Horseman to <i>r</i> , over it :— |
| average | खी कुबाचा सुरिमाण | | खी दमौरः |
| 54 5 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| | | 2 | |
| 2 coins | do | | do. |
| average | | | |
| 54 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| | | 3 | |
| 2 coins | do. | | do. |
| average | | | |
| 54 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| | | 4 | |
| 2 coins | ناصر | | do. Hindi letters are different |
| average | الدین والدين | | in style. |
| 53 0 | قاجه | | |
| 0 6 | السلطاني | | |
| | | 5 | |
| 2 coins | do, | | do. |
| average | | | |
| 51 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 6 | | | |
| 2 coins | ناصر الدین و الدین | | Horseman to <i>r.</i> , over it — |
| average | | | खी चमोरः |
| 52.5 | قباچ | | |
| 0.6 | السلطاني | | |

NAŠIR-UD-DÍN MUHAMMAD QARLUGH

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 12 coins | A Horse in outline to <i>r.</i> | | |
| average | ناصر الدین و الدین — | | |
| 52.0 | | | खी मद |
| 0.6 | | | मद क |
| 2 | | | रसुक |
| 12 coins | do. | | |
| average | | | do. |
| 52.13 | | | |
| 0.6 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 12 coins | do. | | do |
| average | | | |
| 49.3 | | | |
| 0.6 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 2 coins | ناصر الدین و الدین | | مُحَمَّد بْن |
| average | ابو المظفر | | حسن |
| 47.0 | | | قرلugh |
| 0.58 | | | |

SAIF-UD-DÍN HASAN QARLUGH.

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 20 coins | Bull, sitting to <i>l.</i> Round it :— | | Horsoman to <i>r.</i> , and traces of खी चमोरः |
| average | खी चमोरः कुरकाक. | | |
| 51.4 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 41.0 | (سیف) | | |
| 0.6 | الدین و الدین | | |
| | (ابو) المظفر حسن | | |
| | بن | | |
| | قرلugh | | |

| | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | | |
| 54 5 | (سيف) الديبا و الدین (ابو) المظفر حسن بن قرلخ | Horseman to <i>r</i> |
| 4 | | |
| 50 0 | do but <i>أحسن</i> for <i>حسن</i> and | Bull to <i>l</i> , standing. Or it — |
| 0 56 | فولخ <i>محمد</i> before | <i>كرومان</i> (Karmán). |
| 5 | | |
| 51 0 | In a circle — | In double circle — |
| 0 53 | الملك المعظم | <i>محمد</i> <i>حسن</i> |
| 6 | | |
| 41 0 | do Poor | do Poor. |
| 0 53 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 44 0 | do Fair | do Fair. |
| 0 55 | | |

'ALÁ-UD-DÍN OF KHWÁRIZM.

GOLD

| | | |
|------|-------------------|------------|
| 1 | | |
| 41 0 | السلطان الاعظم | لا اله الا |
| 1 0 | علاء الدين والدين | الله محمد |
| | ابو المظفر محمد | رسول الله |
| | بن السلطان تکش | الناصر لد |
| | No margin. | بن |
| | | No margin |

COPPER

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | | |
| 63 0 | In double circle — | In double circle — |
| 1 24 | منصوری السلطان العادل | المو |
| | الاعظم علاء | محمد بن |
| | الديبا والد | السلطان تکش |
| | بن | — ان امير |
| | Margin illegible. | صين |
| | | Margin illegible. |

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| 3 | | |
| 70·0 | In circular area — | Horsen |
| 0·9 | السلطان الا عظم علاء الدنيا والدين | |
| 4 | | |
| 68·0 | do | |
| 0·88 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 54·0 | السلطان الا عظم علاء الله | لا |
| 0·8 | دبيا والدين ابو الفتح محمد بن نكش | نه والله |
| 6 | | |
| 49·0 | In a square area — | In a ci |
| 0·75 | السلطان الا عظم علاء الدنيا والدين | In mar |
| 7 | | |
| 54·0 | do Two upper lines deleted. | do. |
| 0·75 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 72·0 | In a circular area :— | Bull to |
| 0·85 | Blank, | |
| | In margin arabesques. | In mar |
| 9 | | |
| 47·5 | In square area :— | In squ. |
| 0·65 | السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا والدين | |
| 10 | | |
| 45·0 | In a circle of dots :— | |
| 0·65 | السلطان الاعظم علاء الله الدنيا والدين بن | |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>11 54 0 0'63</p> <p>In a square, with a semi-circle attached to upper and lower sides —</p> <p>السلطان لا عظيم علاء الدين محمد بن</p> <p>بن</p> <p>The و of سلطان is in the upper semi-circle and the بن is in the lower one</p> | <p>In double square —</p> <p>The Kalima in three lines</p> |
| <p>12 49 0 0'62</p> <p>In a hexagon, with curved sides, whose angles are threaded by surrounding circle —</p> <p>السلطان لا عظيم علاء الدين محمد بن</p> <p>بن</p> | <p>In similar area to obverse one —</p> <p>فروان ابو الفتح محمد بن</p> <p>السلطان</p> |
| <p>13 45 0 0'62</p> <p>Similar to (10).</p> | <p>Similar to (10).</p> |
| <p>14 50 5 0'6</p> <p>Similar to (12), but the two upper sides of the hexagon are made into one straight line and hence the area is a pentagon</p> <p>Legend as on (12).</p> | <p>As on (12)</p> |
| <p>15 47 0 0'63</p> <p>As on (12), but فروان in top angle.</p> | <p>do.</p> |
| <p>16 46 0 0'55</p> <p>As on (12).</p> | <p>do.</p> |
| <p>17 46 0 0'6</p> <p>كشم علاء الدين محمد بن</p> <p>والدين محمد بن</p> <p>السلطان</p> <p>(Kishm) Unique.</p> <p>(Kishm was a town and province of Badakhshán)</p> | <p>Horsemanship to r, over which, لا عظيم</p> <p>and therefore, to its right was سلطان which is not on the coin now.</p> |

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| 18 | | |
| 34.0 | In ornamented hexagon, in a circle — | In a square with a loop attached to each side — |
| 0.65 | عَدْل | بِامْبَان (Bámián mint) <i>Umque</i> |
| 19 | | |
| 48.5 | In double circle — | In circle, with one of dots outside — |
| 0.65 | الْسُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا عَظِيمٌ مُحَمَّدٌ بْنُ السُّلْطَانِ | The Kalima in three lines |
| 20 | | |
| 40.0 | In double square, a quadruped to r | As on (19) |
| 0.7 | In margin — الْسُّلْطَانُ الْأَعْظَمُ مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ السُّلْطَانِ | |
| 21 | | |
| 40.0 | In margin:— الْسُّلْطَانُ الْأَعْظَمُ عَلَى الدِّينِ وَ الدِّينِ مُحَمَّدٌ | do |
| 0.7 | In central circular area.— سُ الْسُّلْطَانِ و | |
| 22 | | |
| 41.0 | As on (21) | do |
| 0.66 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 52.0 | الْسُّلْطَانُ الْأَعْظَمُ إِلَيْهِ نُصْبَعُ — | مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ |
| 0.65 | In centre, a six-leaved flower, in double circle, enclosing one of dots. | الْسُّلْطَانِ نَكْش |
| 24 | | |
| 50.0 | In outer circle.— الْسُّلْطَانُ الْأَعْظَمُ عَلَى الدِّينِ وَ الدِّينِ | In outer circle — |
| 0.65 | In inner circle — زَمِينٌ — (Zamindáwar mint). | ابْرَوْ الْفَتْحِي مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ السُّلْطَانِ نَكْش دَارِر — |
| 25 | | |
| 52.0 | In square area — الْسُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا عَلَى | Horseman to L. |
| 0.7 | | |

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| 26 | | |
| 45 5 | In dotted circle with lined circle outside — | Horseman to <i>r</i> , to <i>r</i> <small>السلطان</small> , above, |
| 0 73 | <small>عَلَى الدِّينِ</small> <small>وَالدِّينِ مُحَمَّدٌ</small> <small>بْنِ السُّلْطَانِ</small> <small>نَ</small> | <small>الاعظيم</small> |
| 27 | | |
| 48 0 | As on (10). | As on (10). |
| 0 63 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 47 0 | As on (21). | As on (21). |
| 0 65 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 49 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 42 0 | <small>السلطان</small> | Bull standing to <i>l</i> , over it <small>خَيْرِ مَجَاهِدِ</small> |
| 0 6 | <small>الاعظيم ابُو</small> | There is a dot in every quarter of the |
| 31 | <small>الفَتَحِ مُحَمَّدٌ</small> | bullock. But No. 31 has no dot on the |
| | <small>بْنِ سُلْطَانِ</small> | <i>jhúl</i> |
| 45 0 | No. (31), adds <small>كَش</small> to end of last | |
| 0 6 | line. | |
| 32 | | |
| 44 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 44 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 47 0 | As on (29) | Bull standing to <i>l</i> , and over it as on |
| 0 55 | | (29) The whole body of the bull |
| 35 | | is occupied with an ornament like a |
| 49 0 | | pair of wings. |
| 0 55 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 49 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 37 | do | Bull standing to <i>l</i> , and over it as on |
| 49 0 | | (29). On body of bull <small>غَازِنِي</small> |
| 0 6 | | (Ghaznī mint.) |

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| 38 | | |
| 48 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 46 0 | As on (29). | Bull standing to <i>l</i> , and over it, as on (29) On body of bull دهلي |
| 0 5 | | (Ghazni mint) |
| 40 | | |
| 36 0 | | |
| 0 5 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 48 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 45 0 | | |
| 0 55 | | Bull, &c, as on (29) On body of bull پرسور |
| 43 | do. | To <i>l</i> . of bull, making پرسور (i.e., Parshor, or Peshawar mint.) |
| 48 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 48 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 58 0 | do | Bull, &c, as on (29). Instead of mint name, are four dots in middle of bull, and other dots in other parts. |
| 0 6 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 32 0 | | |
| 0 55 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 30 0 | السلطان العظم علی الديبا و الدين محمد بن السلطان | Horse to <i>l</i> , over which :— سلیمان |
| 0 62 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 30 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 47 0 | | |
| 0 5 | | |
| 50 | do | Horse to <i>l</i> , over which. فلودان |
| 38 0 | | |
| 0 55 | | |

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| 51 | | |
| 36 0 | السلطان | Horse to <i>l</i> , over which |
| 0 55 | الاعظم علاء الدين محمد من السلطان | ولوان |
| 52 | | |
| 39 0 | طاغان | Man standing beside horse to <i>l</i> , over |
| 0 6 | السلطان | horse طاغان (Táliqán) |
| | .. | |
| | ... | |
| 53 | | |
| 38 0 | السلطان | Horscman to <i>l</i> , in <i>l</i> hand a spear, <i>r</i> |
| 0 55 | الاعظم محمد من السلطان | hand raised To <i>l</i> , زمـن زـر, probably came in front of horse |
| 54 | | |
| 44 0 | In double circle, with one of dots between — | In double circle, &c — |
| 0 55 | الاعظم محمد السلطان | Horseman to <i>l</i> , on <i>l</i> shoulder a club, <i>r</i> hand raised To <i>l</i> , بلخ (Balkh) |
| 55 | | |
| 42 0 | As on (54) — | Horseman as on (54), but instead of |
| 0 5 | السلطان الاعظم محمد من السلطان | mint name, a trefoil. |
| 56 | | |
| 39 0 | do. | Horseman as on (51), above, to <i>l</i> , بلخ (Herát) |
| 0 5 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 42 0 | In circle — | As on (54), بلخ (Balkh) |
| 0 5 | محمد بن السلطان تكش | |
| 58 | | |
| 39 0 | Deleted. | Horseman to <i>l</i> |
| 0 55 | | |

| | | | |
|------|------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| 59 | | | |
| 41·0 | طالبان | | |
| 0 55 | السلطان | | |
| | ابو | | |
| | .. | | |
| 60 | | | |
| 39·0 | السلطان | | |
| 0 6 | الاعظم محمد | | |
| | بن السلطان | | |
| 61 | | | |
| 36·0 | السلطان | | |
| 0 6 | الاعظم ابو الفتح | | |
| | بن السلطان | | |
| 62 | | | |
| 35·0 | السلطان | | |
| 0 6 | الاعظم محمد | | |
| | سلطان | | |
| 63 | | | |
| 39·0 | (السلطان) | | |
| 0 6 | الاعظم علاء | | |
| | الدبى والدرين | | |
| | ... | | |
| 64 | | | |
| 36·0 | السلطان | | |
| 0 55 | الاعظم علاء | | |
| | الدبى والدرين | | |
| | محمد بن السلطان | | |
| 65 | | | |
| 33·0 | do | | |
| 0 55 | | | |
| | | | do |
| | | | Three dots underneath, no ornament above |
| 66 | | | |
| 42·0 | Blank | | |
| 0 55 | | | |
| | | | do Ornament above |
| 67 | | | |
| 44·0 | do | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| | | | do Above, part of deleted mint-name <i>غ</i> . |

| | | |
|------|--------------------|---|
| 68 | | |
| 29 0 | Blank | As on (64), but perhaps mint name جور. |
| 0 5 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 38 0 | Almost all deleted | As on (64) |
| 0·6 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 34 5 | Blank | Elephant to <i>l</i> . Remains of mint name above. |
| 0 55 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 36 0 | Deleted | Elephant or tapir to <i>r</i> , feet in chains. Above سکندر پور? |
| 0 54 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 42 0 | do. | do Above, كروان. |
| 0 55 | | |

SILVER.

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 73 | | |
| 48 0 | In five concentric circles, &c , middle one of dots — | In five concentric circles, &c .— |
| 0 7 | عَلَى إِدِيَا وَالْدِيَنْ مُحَمَّد بْنُ الْسُّلْطَان | الناصِر لِدِينِ اللَّهِ أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ |
| | | |

JALAL-UD-DIN OF KHWARIZM, SON OF 'ALA-UD-DIN.

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 68 0 | In double circle — | In double circle, with one of dots between .— |
| 0 7 | السلطان المعظم حاكم الديبا والدين | ... |
| | | سلطان |
| 2 | | |
| 59 0 | do. With a smudge in the middle of the coin | As on (1). ابو المظفر منكربس بن سلطان |
| 0 68 | | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|---|
| 3 | | | |
| 40 0 | Ornament — | | In double circle, with one of dots between — |
| 0 55 | إِسْلَام الْأَعْظَم | | إِسْلَام الْأَعْظَم |
| 4 | | | |
| 57 0 | Bull to left, above which ज़लाल, and | | Horseman to r |
| 0 57 | below दण्ड On the body of the | | Traces of letters |
| | bull, करमान | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 2 coins | Bull to left, round it, खौ ज़लालदण्ड | | Horseman to r, and खौ दण्डीरः |
| average | On rump of bull, a crescent | | |
| 51 5 | | | |
| 0 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 2 coins | do. | | do. |
| average | | | |
| 55 5 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 2 coins | do. | | do |
| average | | | |
| 52 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 2 coins | do. | | do |
| average | | | |
| 47 5 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 39 0 | In a circle, with one of dots outside — | | Horseman to l, over which :— |
| 0 52 | الله إِسْلَامُ الْأَعْظَمُ حَلَالُ الدِّيَارِ وَالدِّبَنِ مُكْرِنُونَ (سُلْطَان) | | طَالِعَان (Tāliqán mint). |
| | | | This unique coin was given me along with some of Jalál-ud-dín's father's, by Mr E. E. Oliver, who got them from an officer in the Afghan Boundary Commission. |

CHANGEZ KHÁN

SILVER

| | | |
|----------|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 48 0 | In double circle, with one of dots outside.— | |
| 0 65 | العادل العظيم چنکبر حان | In double circle, with one of dots outside, and outside it a double circle — الناصر لدين الله امير المؤمنين |

COPPER.

| | | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | | |
| 62 5 | In double circle, with one of dots between — | In circle, with one of dots outside — |
| 0·64 | عدل الحقان العظيم | الناصر لدين الله امير المؤمنين |

VI RAZIA BEGAM

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| M. | (السلطان) | Horseman to r, and traces of letters. |
| 44 0 | (الا) عظم حلاله | |
| 0 58 | الدنيا و الدن ر (صيه) | |
| 2 | | |
| M. | السلطان العظيم | Horseman to r., and over it — |
| 57 0 | · رضيه . | ची इमौरः |
| 0 62 | الدنيا و الدن | |
| 3 | | |
| M. | السلطان | Horseman to r, and traces of letters |
| 58 0 | المعظم رضيه | |
| 0 54 | الدنس بده | |
| | السلطان | |
| 4 | | |
| M. | السلطان | do |
| 55 0 | المعظم . | |
| 0 58 | الدنس .. | |

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5 | | | |
| 4 coins | In rayed circle — | | Bull to left, seated, and over it — |
| M | وصلہ | | खौ समनदेव |
| average | | | |
| 44.0 | | | |
| 0.55 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 5 coins | In rayed circle — | | do |
| M | وصلہ وُضیہ | | |
| average | inverted, as in type | | |
| 42.8 | | | |
| 0.52 | | | |

VII MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN BAHRAM SHÁH.

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 4 coins | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , and over it — | | Horseman to <i>r</i> , and over it traces of |
| M. | خُریتائی خौ सुचज दीप | | letters |
| average | | | |
| 51.25 | | | |
| 0.55 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| M | Bull, seated to <i>l</i> , and over it — | | Horseman in dotted circle to <i>l</i> , and |
| 54.0 | खौ सुचज | | over it ₹ only |
| 0.55 | | | |

VIII 'ALA-UD-DÍN MAS'AUD SHÁH

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|---|
| 1 | | | |
| S. | In double square, inscribed in a circle — | | In double square, inscribed in a circle:— |
| 169.0 | | | فی عهد الامام المستعصم امير المومنين |
| 1.1 | السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين والدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان | | |
| | Margins سنه اولى اربعين وستمائة (642 H.) | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 7 coins | السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين والدين | | Horseman to <i>r</i> , over which, شاه مسعود. |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 49.4 | | | |
| 0.58 | | | |

| | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 3 | | | |
| M | السلطان | | |
| 54 0 | مسعود شاه | Narwar Horseman. | |
| 0 58 | بن سلطان | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 4 coins | السلطان | | |
| M | المطعم علاء | Horseman, over which ₹ only | |
| average | الديبا والدين | | |
| 47 25 | | | |
| 0 57 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| M | السلطان | ابو المظفر | |
| 48 0 | الاعظم علاء | مسعود شاه | |
| 0 55 | الديبا والدين | بن السلطان | |
| 6 | | | |
| 2 coins | Bull to l., over it — | Horseman to r. स्त्री घलीफ़ : | |
| average | . जदन चुरमा | | |
| 47 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 52 0 | Bull to l., over it — | Horseman to r., (स्त्री) घलीफ़ा | |
| 0 55 | . स्त्री अलावद . | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 55 0 | Bull to l., to its left | Horseman to r., legend deleted. | |
| 0 55 | .. अ अलावद . | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 54 0 | Bull to l., round it,— | Horseman to r., स्त्री ष | |
| 0 54 | .. स्त्री अलावद . | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 49 0 | Bull to l., legend cut on jhúl, t, on | Horseman to r., legend missing | |
| 0 5 | rump ₹•. | | |
| | 1300 Samvat=1243 A D | | |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| 11 | | |
| 60 0 | Bull to <i>l</i> | Horseman to <i>r.</i> , खी छमौरः |
| 0 55 | . ला वदिष्ण | |
| | On <i>jhúl</i> PK , or rump PK | |
| | If these figures are intended for Arabic <i>sous</i> , the year intended may be (6)44 H. If however they are Hindoo <i>maces</i> , then the year will be 1290 Samvat=1242 A. D | |
| | I incline to the latter opinion — | |
| | C J R | |
| 12 | | |
| 53 0 | Bull to <i>l</i> , legend deleted | do |
| 0 56 | On <i>jhúl</i> PK , on rump PK * 1290 Samvat=1242 A. D. | |
| 13 | | |
| 50 0 | Bull to <i>l</i> over it — | Horseman to <i>r</i> , legend missing. |
| 0 55 | अलादिष्ण | |
| | On <i>jhúl</i> PK on rump PK | |

IX NASIR-UD-DIN MAHMUD SHAH

| | | |
|----------|----------------|--|
| 1 | | |
| 12 coins | In area — | Horseman above which شمس الدین, and to <i>r.</i> , of it, खी छमौर. |
| M | السلطان الـ | |
| average | عاصم شمس الدـ | |
| 51 6 | بـهـا وـالـدـن | |
| 0 56 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 coins | do | Narwar horseman |
| M | | |
| average | | |
| 56 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |

* The Hindoo figures may be read १५२ = 1280 S = 1232 A. D. This would make the coin one of Shams ud din Altamsh.

GHIYAS-UD-DIN BALBAN

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|---|
| | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| S | In a square, inscribed in a circle — | | In double square, inscribed in a circle — |
| 1610 | السلطان الاعظم عَدَلُ الدِّينِ وَ الدِّينِ | | الإمام المُسَدِّعْصَمُ أَبْرَارُ الْمُوْمَنِينَ |
| 18 | ابو المظفر بدين السلطان | | |
| | Margin on both sides — | | |
| | صرب هذه العصبة تمحورت دهلي في سنة اربع و سدين و سهاده (Delhi, 661 H) | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 10 coins | In a circle — | | In a circle — |
| C | السلطان الاعظم | | عَدَلُ الدِّينِ وَ الدِّينِ |
| average | | | |
| 641 | | | |
| 07 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 2 coins | In a square, inscribed in a circle | | In a square, inscribed in a circle — |
| M | السلطان | | عَدَلُ الدِّينِ |
| average | المعظم | | وَ الدِّينِ |
| 625 | | | |
| 06 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 6 coins | السلطان الا عظم عدل زاد سا و الدين | | يُلْكَنِ — In margin — चुलता गयासुदी |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 495 | | | |
| 06 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 9 coins | عدل عياني | | تَحْصُورٌ دَهْلِي |
| M | | | |
| average | Sometimes in a square Sometimes in hexagon | | As on obverse |
| 241 | | | |
| 05 | | | |

XI MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN KAIQUBÁD

| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">1</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7 coins</td><td>السلطان الا عظم معز الدین والدين</td><td>کیم عباد خی سلطان معز الدین</td></tr> <tr> <td>M</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>average</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>51.7</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0.7</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">2</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6 coins</td><td>السلطان الاعظم</td><td>معز الدین والدين</td></tr> <tr> <td>C</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>average</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>56.3</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0.65</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">3</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M.</td><td>In a square —</td><td>In a square —</td></tr> <tr> <td>28.0</td><td>عدل</td><td>بحضرت</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.6</td><td>معزى</td><td>دهلي</td></tr> <tr> <td>× 5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>oval</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">4</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2 coins</td><td>do No square</td><td>do. No square</td></tr> <tr> <td>average</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>19.0</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0.48</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | 1 | | | 7 coins | السلطان الا عظم معز الدین والدين | کیم عباد خی سلطان معز الدین | M | | | average | | | 51.7 | | | 0.7 | | | 2 | | | 6 coins | السلطان الاعظم | معز الدین والدين | C | | | average | | | 56.3 | | | 0.65 | | | 3 | | | M. | In a square — | In a square — | 28.0 | عدل | بحضرت | 0.6 | معزى | دهلي | × 5 | | | oval | | | 4 | | | 2 coins | do No square | do. No square | average | | | 19.0 | | | 0.48 | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------|--|--|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|--|--|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|---------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|---|--|--|----|---------------|---------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|-----|--|--|------|--|--|---|--|--|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 coins | السلطان الا عظم معز الدین والدين | کیم عباد خی سلطان معز الدین | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 coins | السلطان الاعظم | معز الدین والدين | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. | In a square — | In a square — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.0 | عدل | بحضرت | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.6 | معزى | دهلي | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| × 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oval | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 coins | do No square | do. No square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

XII. JALAL-UD-DÍN FYROZ SHAH.

| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">1</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5 coins</td><td>السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نيا والدين</td><td>In a square — فیروز شاہ</td></tr> <tr> <td>average</td><td></td><td>In margin خی سلطان جلال الدین</td></tr> <tr> <td>51.0</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0.65</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">2</th><th></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>do</td><td>do. This size is <i>unique</i></td></tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0.55</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | 1 | | | 5 coins | السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نيا والدين | In a square — فیروز شاہ | average | | In margin خی سلطان جلال الدین | 51.0 | | | 0.65 | | | 2 | | | 0 | do | do. This size is <i>unique</i> | 24.5 | | | 0.55 | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---------|---|----------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|------|--|--|------|--|--|---|--|--|---|----|--------------------------------|------|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 coins | السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نيا والدين | In a square — فیروز شاہ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| average | | In margin خی سلطان جلال الدین | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | do | do. This size is <i>unique</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3 | | |
| 4 coins average | السلطان الاعظم | حَلَالُ الدِّين بِنْ وَالدِّين |
| 51 0 | | |
| 0 65 | | |
| 4 | | |
| M | In octagram — | In octagram — |
| 34 0 | شَاه | سَمْرَقْدَه |
| 0 55 | فِرُور | دَهْلِي |
| 5 | | |
| 19 coins average | عَدْل | سَمْرَقْدَه |
| 33 15 | شَاه | دَهْلِي |
| 0 6 | فِيرُوز | |
| | Sometimes in a square, at others in octagram | <i>Unique</i> |

XIII RUKN-UD-DÍN IBRAHÍM.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1 | | |
| M | السلطان الـ | ابراهيم شاه |
| 50 0 | عَظِيم رَكْنُ الدِّين | بن فِرُوز شاه |
| 0 65 | بِنْ وَالدِّين | |
| 2 | | |
| 0 | السلطان | ابراهيم شاه |
| 63 0 | الاعظم | بن فِرُوز شاه |
| 0 65 | | |
| 3 | | |
| M. | عَدْل | بن فِرُوز |
| 29 0 | ابراهيم شاه | شاه |
| 0 57 | | |

XIV. 'ALA-UD-DÍN MUHAMMAD SHAH.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | | |
| 13 coins average | السلطان الـ | الوالِمظفر |
| M | عَظِيم عَلَى إِلَه | محمد شاه |
| 55 0 | بِنْ وَالدِّين | السلطان |
| 0 65 | | ٧٠١ |
| | | Other dates, are ٧٠٢, ٧٠٣, ٧٠٤ two, ٧٠٥, ٧١٢, ٧١٣, ٧١٤, and ٧١٥ |

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 2 | | | |
| 14 coins | السلطان الـ | In a circle -- | شـاهـر |
| M | عـطـمـ عـلـاـ إـلـهـ | | دـهـنـ |
| average | إـبـاـ وـادـسـ | In margin -- | خـيـ سـلـتـاـ أـلـاـ وـادـسـ |
| 5.45 | | Other dates | ٧٠١ـ، ٧٠٤ـ، ٧٠٥ـ، |
| 0.7 | | | ٧١٢ـ، ٧١١ـ، ٧١٤ـ |
| to | | | |
| 0.6 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| M | عـدـلـ | | حـصـرـ |
| 28.0 | سـمـدـ شـاهـ | | دـهـلـيـ |
| 0.46 | | | |

COINS OF MOGUL INVADERS DURING REIGN OF 'ALA-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD SHAJI

COPPER

| | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | | | |
| 58.0 | In a small circle تـ | Form lines in Mongol characters | |
| 0.6 | In margin Hindi legend too much cut to be read | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 52.0 | do | do | |
| 0.58 | The margin is plainer, but still ille- gible | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 52.0 | In a small circle حـ | حـ | |
| 0.58 | Mugim illegible | حـصـرـ | نـكـةـ |
| 4 | | | |
| 53.0 | In a small circle حـ | حـوـهـ | |
| 0.4 | Margin سورـ صـربـ | نـكـةـ | |

XVI QUTB-UD-DIN MUBARAK SILAH

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 6 coins | خـلـدـهـ رـبـ الـعـالـمـينـ | ابـوـ اـمـطـهـرـ مـهـارـكـشـاـ | |
| M | عـطـبـ الدـيـنـ | الـسـلـطـانـ اـبـنـ السـلـطـانـ | |
| average | وـالـدـينـ | الـموـافـقـ بـالـلـهـ | |
| 50.83 | | | |
| 0.7 | | | |

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|---|
| | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 8 coins | السلطان الا عظم قطب الد نبا والدين | مباركشاه السلطان بن السلطان ٧١٦ Other date, ٧١٧ | |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 51 875 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |
| | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| M | الامام الاعظم قطب الدين والدين | ابو المظفر مباركشاه السلطان بن السلطان | |
| 51 0 | | | |
| 0 65 | | | |
| | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| M | الامام الا عظم قطب الد نبا والدين | حلقة الله مباركشاه السلطان بن السلطان | |
| 55 0 | | | |
| 0 55 | | | |
| square | | | |
| | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 3 coins | In margins — | مباركشاه | |
| M | حلقة الله ابو المظفر | السلطان ابن | |
| average | In square area — | السلطان ٧١٨ | |
| 53 6 | قطب الدين والدين | Other date ٧١٩ | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| square | | | |
| | | | |
| 5a | | | |
| C | do | do | |
| 16 0 | | | |
| 0 5 | | | |
| | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| M | خليفة رب العالمين | مباركشاه | |
| 56 0 | قطب الدين والدين | السلطان ابن السلطان | |
| 0 68 | ابو المظفر ٧١٧ | الواحد بالله | |
| | | امير المؤمنين | |
| | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 2 coins | السلطان الا | ابو المظفر | |
| M | عظم قطب الد نبا والدين | مباركشاه | |
| average | | السلطان ٧١٦ | |
| 52 5 | | | |
| 0 56 | | | |
| — | — | — | — |

SULTÁNS OF DELHÍ

| | |
|--|---|
| العام العظيم قط الدبها والدين ابو المظفر ٧١٩ | In encle — حلقة الـ مناركساہ In margin — السلطان الراوى بالله امیر المؤمنین |
| العام العظيم قط الدبها والدين | In a circle — مناركساہ السلطان |
| عدل مناركساہ | محضرت دار الخلافة |

XVII NASIR-UD-DÍN KHUSRAU SHÁH,

| | |
|--|---|
| السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدبها والدين ابو المظفر | خسرو شاه السلطان ولي امير المؤ منين ٧٢٠ |
| السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدبها والدين | الوالمعزز حسرو شاه السلطان ٧٢٠ |
| السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدبها والدين ٧٢٠ | In encle — شاه حسرو In margin — السلطان ولی امیر المؤمنین |

XVIII GHIYĀS-UD-DĪN TUGHLAQ SHĀH.

| 1 | | |
|----------|--|---|
| 6 coins | السلطان العازى غناى الدنس | In circle — شاة |
| M | الدنس | علق |
| average | ٧٢٠ | In margin — खी सुखतां गथासूदी |
| 53 6 | Other date ٧٢١ — | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 coins | السلطان الا عظام عنان الاد سا والدين | In double circle — شاة |
| M | | علق |
| average | ٥٤٠ | In margin traces of Arabic inscription. |
| 54 0 | | |
| 0 62 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 3 coins | In a circle — علق | In a circle — شاة |
| C | | |
| average | ٥٠٠ | |
| 50 0 | | |
| 0 55 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 13 coins | السلطان العازى عظام الدببا والدنس | ثوار المظفر تعليق شاة السلطان ٧٢٠ |
| M | | Other dates ٧٢١ two, ٧٢٢ three, ٧٢٣ two, ٧٢٤ two, ٧٢٥ two. |
| average | ٥٦١ | |
| 56 1 | | |
| 0 62 | | |

XIX MUHAMMAD BIN TUGHLAQ

| 1 | | |
|-------|--|--|
| S | | |
| 171 0 | ابوبيكر المحاذه في سبيل الله محمد علی | In circle — عازل الا الله محمد رسول الله |
| 1.0 | ج | خوب هذل السکه دھصوت دھلي — في سنه حمس وعشرين و سعيمان |
| | | |
| 2 | | |
| S | do | do |
| 169 0 | | Margin as above, but mint بمعتکارو and unit سع |
| 0 93 | | |

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 3 | | | |
| 5 | In a circle — | | In double circle — |
| 1115 | الواли بنايند | | امير اب لا |
| 0.90 | الرحمن محمد | | الله الا الله |
| | شاہ (السلطان) | | واسهہد ان محمد |
| | In margin — | | عدھدھ و رسول |
| | صرخ هدا العدلي تحضره دھلی سنه سب | | |
| | و عسرین و سمعارہ | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 7 coins | In circle — | | In circle — |
| 0 | صھر شد نکھ | | بن الماع |
| average | واسح در روزگار | | السلطان |
| 140.4 | نڈھا امبدوار | | فوجد اطاع |
| 0.8 | محمد نعلی | | الرحمن |
| | | | در نیخت گلہ دھلی سال بر طبع صد — Margin |
| | | | سی دو and سی نک other dates |
| 5 | | | |
| brass | do | | do |
| 1380 | | | In margin mint دو دھار — do and year |
| 0.7 | | | سی نک |
| | | | (“The Pass of Dába,” 732 II.) |
| 6 | | | |
| 0 | do | | do |
| 1450 | | | In margin, mint دو دھار — do and year |
| 0.75 | | | سی نک |
| | | | (“The Pass of Dhán,” 731 II.) |
| 7 | | | |
| 0 | do | | do |
| 1330 | | | In margin, mint دارالاسلام، year not |
| 0.8 | | | legible |
| | | | “ Dar-ul-Islám ” |
| 8 | | | |
| 2 coins | do | | do. |
| 0 | | | In margin mint دار عرصہ سلگانو و — do and |
| average | | | year سی نک |
| 1415 | | | (“ Sat-gáon,” 732 H.) |
| 0.78 | | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|
| 9 | | | |
| C | In circle — | | In circle — |
| 143 0 | مهر شد نکتہ | | دن اطاع |
| 0 85 | ریج در رورگار | | السلطان |
| | نڈڑھ اسندوار | | وقدہ اطاع |
| | محمد علی | | الوہمن |
| | | | اقلبم تعلق دور عرفہ نہست۔ |
| | | | In margin, mint year میں تک (“Tughlaqپا، i.e., Tuhut,” 731 H) |
| 10 | | | |
| C | do | | do |
| 137 0 | | | In margin, mint — اقلیم لکھنوتی |
| 0 8 | | | no year legible. “Lakhnauti.” |
| 11 | | | |
| 0 | do | | do |
| 140 0 | | | ضوب هدا اربع وعشرین و سمعاده — In margin |
| 0 82 | | | اولیم بلیں This is only a tentative reading <i>Umayye</i> |
| 12 | | | |
| brass | do | | do |
| 140 0 | | | |
| 0 78 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 0 | do | | do |
| 133 0 | | | Margin unintelligible, different from |
| 0 7 | | | all above |
| 14 | | | |
| brass | do | | do |
| 143 0 | | | Margin illegible, mint may be افليم |
| 0 8 | | | لکھنوتی, and year is probably in Arabic and not Persian |
| 15 | | | |
| brass | do but گلکھل کابی instead of 139 0 0 8 رایج in 2nd line. | | do |
| | | | Margin — |
| | | | در تخت گلا دلت اداد سال بر هفتاد سی تک |
| 16 | | | |
| 0 | do. Poor. | | do Poor. |
| 136 0 | | | |
| 0 8 | | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|
| 17 | M 1380 078 much silver in it | In hexagon, with curves in each side — صوب في ربع العدد الراحي رحمة الله محمد بن | السلطان السعید الشہد نعلی شاہ سنه الذی للذین وساعمایہ (729 H.) |
| 18 | M 1290 07 | In six-foil do | do but year تسع وعشرين وساعمایہ (729 H.) |
| 19 | 6 coins bits average 110.88 07 | طهرا، الله وأنصروا الرسول أرأى الله محمد محبوب ص | لا بولا السلطان لا كل الناس يعصمهم بعصا نعلی |
| 20 | 0 60.5 0.65 | صوب فی ربع العدد الراحي رحمة الله محمد بن نعلنساہ (Unique) | الدرهم پدارالملک دہلی سنة للثین و سبعمایہ Dehlí Dár-ul- Mulk. (730 H.) |
| 21 | M 80.6 0.65 | In double circle — دھنسرخ دھلی فی سنه الله محمد بن وساعمایہ " Hazrat Dehlí." | In double circle — صوب الدرهم الشرعی فی زمن العبد محمد بن تعلق Dehlí Dár-ul- Mulk. (732 H.) |
| 21a | M. 80.0 0.6 | do (do) | do. |
| 22 | M 86.0 0.6 | " Dár-ul-Mulk " دھلی فی سنه الله محمد بن وساعمایہ Dehlí (730 H.) | do. |
| 22a | M. 77.0 0.57 | do, (do.) | do. |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 23 | M 83 0 0 63 | بِدَارِ الْإِسْلَامِ "Dár ul-Islám" فِي سَنَةِ دِينِ وَسَعْيَادِ (730 H.) | In double circle — صُرْبُ الدِّرْهَمِ السَّرْعِيِّ فِي زَمْنِ إِمَادَهِ مُحَمَّدِ بْنِ تَلْعِي |
| 23a | M 81 0 0 62 | do. (do) | do. |
| 24 | 6 coins M average 109 6 0 73 | In double circle — صَدْرُ اطْلَاعِ الْسُّلْطَانِ مُحَمَّدٌ One coin is dated 731, and is unique | In double circle — فَقْدُ اطْلَاعِ الْرَّحْمَنِ تَلْعِي |
| 25 | 7 coins M. average 53 4 0 48 | In double circle — مُحَمَّدٌ تَلْعِي | In double circle — عَدْلٌ شَشْتَ كَارِي |
| 26 | M 26 5 0 49 | مُحَمَّدٌ تَلْعِي | سَكَةٌ دوکاںی |
| 27 | M 49 0 0 5 | In double circle — مُحَمَّدٌ تَلْعِي | الرَّاجِي وَحْمَدَ اللَّهُ الْكَرِيمُ |
| | | Margin, gone It was probably the year in Arabic words. Unique | |
| 28 | C 51 0 0 57 | In double circle — مُحَمَّدٌ | In double circle — تَلْعِشَاءٌ |
| 29 | M 67 0 0 55 | الْسُّلْطَانِ ظَلَلُ اللَّهِ | In circle — مُحَمَّدِ بْنِ تَلْعِشَاءٌ |

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | In circle — | |
| 30 | In double circle — | In circle — | |
| M | | محمد بن | |
| 55 0 | الواли | محمد بن | |
| 0 58 | نصر الله | علی شاه | |
| 31 | In circle — | دامت سلطنتها في | |
| M | في ذم السلطان | سنة سبع وعشرين | |
| 51 0 | العادل محمد بن | وستمائة | (727 H) |
| 0 55 | تلغشوا | | |
| 32 | | محمد بن | |
| 7 coins | الراحي | تلعنة سدة دلت | |
| M | وحمة الله | تلبيس وستمائة | |
| average | الكرم | Other years | (733 H) |
| 51 0 | | نسع الله سبع سنت، حمس | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 33 | In double circle — | In double circle — | |
| 3 coins | | محمد بن | |
| M | صرف الوعى | محمد بن | |
| average | ٧٣٢، one hiz ٧٣٠ | نغلن | |
| 67 3 | | | |
| 0 62 | | | |
| 34 | | محمد بن | |
| 5 coins | المحاهد في | تلغشوا | |
| M | سدل الله | ٧٢٥ | |
| average | | Other dates ٧٢٤، ٧٢٩. | |
| 57 6 | | | |
| 0 57 | | | |
| 35 | In double circle — | In double circle — | |
| 2 coins | | محمد بن | |
| M | السلطان | تلغشوا | |
| average | العادل | Other date ٧٢٨، neither in Thos | |
| 55 0 | | | |
| 0 62 | | | |
| and | | | |
| 0 52 | | | |
| 36 | In circle — | In circle — | |
| M | محمد | الملك | |
| 52 0 | تلغلن | العروة لله | |
| 0 58 | In margin — | | |
| | سال بـ طلاقه سـي دـو | | |

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 37 | | |
| 8 coins | In double circle — | In double circle — |
| M | سُلْطَنُ مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ | سُلْطَنُ |
| average | نَعْلَى | رَبِّي |
| 52.0 | | |
| 0.6 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 2 coins | عَدَدُهُ سَعْدٌ مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ نَعْلَى | سَعْدِي رَبِّي ٧٣٠ |
| M | | |
| average | | |
| 52.5 | | |
| 0.54 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 12 coins | In circle — | In circle — |
| M | عَدَدُ الرَّاحِي | الْمَلِكُ |
| average | مُحَمَّدُ نَعْلَى | وَالْعَظِيمَةُ |
| 52.08 | ٧٣٣ | لِلَّهِ |
| 0.55 | Other dates ٧٣٢, ٧٣٤, ٧٣٥, ٧٣٦, ٧٣٧ | |
| 40 | | |
| M | الإِمَامُ الْأَعْظَمُ | In circle — |
| 141.0 | حَلْمَةُ اللَّهِ | الْمُسْتَكْفِي |
| 0.72 | فِي الْعَالَمِينَ | بِاللَّهِ أَمْرُ |
| nickel | ٧٣٤ | الْمُوصَدِينَ |
| silver | | |
| | (711 H.) | |
| | | Margin — |
| | | ضُربَ هَذَا النَّصْفِيُّ — دُوْرَلَتْ إِبَادَ سَنَةٍ |
| | | ٧٤١ (Danlatāhād 741) |
| | | a misje.) |
| 41 | | |
| M. | do With فِي at end of 2nd | In circle — |
| 138.0 | line, and no date | الْمُسْتَكْفِي |
| 0.7 | | بِاللَّهِ أَمْرُ الْمُوْ |
| | | مَدِينَ |
| | | Margin, gone. |
| 42 | | |
| 9 coins | Areas various — | الْوَاحِدُ اَحْمَدُ |
| M | اللَّهُ | الْعَنَاسُ or العَيَّاسُ |
| average | الْحَاكِمُ دَامَرُ or الحَاكِمُ دَامَرُ | اَحْمَدُ اَنْوَ |
| 140.5 | بَاصُورُ | |
| 0.63 | All from different dies | |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 43 | | | |
| M 1420 063 | الله الحاكم نام | (749 H.) | ابو العداس احمد |
| 44 | | | |
| 9 coins M average | الحاكم ناصر الله ٧٥٩ | | ابو العداس احمد |
| 53.3 0.5 | Other dates ٧٤٨, ٧٥٠, and ٧٥١ | | |
| 45 | | | |
| 8 coins M average | الحاكم ناصر الله ٧٥٧ one coin | | ابو العداس احمد |
| 52.125 | Seven coins are datoleys | | |
| 46 | | | |
| M 1050 0.7 | In lined circle — صوب هذل النصفي في زمن العدد الراحي رحمة الله | محمد بن تعلق بحصورة دولت إياد سنه تلبيس وسيدعامة | Hazrat Daulatabad. (730 H.) |
| <p>I came across this coin some months after I had sold my collection to the Panjab Government. I give it to the collection. Thomas calls his <i>Unique</i>, but Pandit Ratan Narain's collection (now J. H. Durkee's) had one. So this is the third known. It will be noticed that the coin above dated 744 H. is called a <i>Nisfe</i> in the margin. That is <i>unique</i> (Coin No. 40).</p> | | | |

XX FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | |
| G. 1710 0.8 | صوب هذه السکة في زمن الامام امير المؤمنين ابي الفتح المعتمد بالله خليفة خلفاء | السلطان الاعظم سيف امير المؤمنين الوالظفر فیروز شاه سلطان خلدت مملكته | |
| 2 | | | |
| 6 coins M average | فیروز شاه سلطان صوبت بحصورة دھلی | (Hazrat Dehl.) | الخلیفۃ امیر المؤمنین خلدت خليفة ٧٦٠ ٧٦١ two, ٧٦٣, ٧٦٥ (copper.) |
| 1368 0.8 to 0.7 | | | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 2a | | |
| 5 coins | فیروز شاہ | الخليفة امیر |
| M | سلطان صربت | المومن خلدت |
| average | حضرت دہلی | خلافۃ |
| 136.8 | | ۸۶۵ two, ۸۶۶, ۸۶۷ two |
| 0.75 | | |
| to | | |
| 0.7 | | |
| 2b | | |
| 6 coins | do | do |
| M | | ۸۶۹ two, ۸۷۰ two, ۸۷۱ two |
| average | | |
| 137.1 | | |
| 0.7 | | |
| 2c | | |
| 6 coins | do | do |
| M | | ۸۷۱, ۸۷۲ two, ۸۷۳ ۸۷۴, ۸۷۵ |
| average | | |
| 134.1 | | |
| 0.7 | | |
| 2d | | |
| 6 coins | do | do |
| M | | ۸۷۶, ۸۷۷, ۸۷۸, ۸۷۹ two, ۸۸۰ |
| average | | |
| 139.1 | | |
| 0.7 | | |
| 2e | | |
| 6 coins | do | do. |
| M. | | ۸۸۰ two, ۸۸۱ two, ۸۸۲, ۸۸۳ |
| average | | |
| 135.0 | | |
| 0.7 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 6 coins | do | الخليفة ابو |
| M | | عبد الله خلدت |
| average | | خلافۃ |
| 135.5 | | ۸۸۴ two others, ۸۸۵, ۸۸۶, ۸۸۷ |

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 2 | | |
| 3 coins | في زم الامام | شاه |
| M | امدو المومين | شیخان فسروز |
| average | ابو عدد الله | حل الله ظلام — |
| 130 0 | حلف خالد | حالفه . |
| 0 7 | | |
| 3 | | |
| M | do, but no Khalifa's name | do. |
| 52 0 | at all | |
| 0 55 | | |

FIROZ SHAH, WITH FIROZ SHAH ZAFAR

| | | |
|---------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | | |
| M | عمروز شاه | المومين |
| 165 0 | ظفر اس | نائب امدو |
| 0 8 | وبور شاه | ٧٩١ |
| 2 | | |
| M | do | do |
| 54 0 | | ٧٩٠ |
| 0 55 | | |
| 3 | | |
| M. | do | الله |
| 81 0 | | ابو عدد |
| 0 6 | | حلفت حلفته |
| 4 | | |
| 2 coins | In a square — | المومين |
| M | ش | نائب امير |
| each | فیروز | ٧٩١ |
| 103 0 | Round it — | |
| 0 65 | ظفر بن فیروز شاه سلطان | |
| 5 | | |
| M. | do. | do No date. |
| 81 0 | | |
| 0 7 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 5 coins | In a circle :— | الخليفة |
| brass | ش | ابو عدد الله |
| average | فیروز | خلوت خلافته |
| 84 0 | In margin — | |
| 0 6 | ظفر بن فیروز شاه سلطان | |

FIROZ SHAH ZAFAR, ALONE

| | | | |
|------------|--|--|---------------|
| 1 | | | |
| M 138.0 | فیروز شاہ ظفر سلطانی صورت لخصوص دہلی | الخلیفۃ امیر المؤمنین خلد حافظہ | <i>Unique</i> |
| 0.7 | do | الخلیفۃ ابو عند اللہ خادت حکایۃ خلود | Thos No. 247 |
| 2 | | | |
| M 135.0 | | | |
| 0.7 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| M 52.0 | فیروز شہزادہ ظفر سماڑی | الخلیفۃ الواعد اللہ خلدت خلائقہ | |
| 0.53 | | | |

XXI TUGHLAQ SHAH II

| | | | |
|------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| M 60.0 | سلطان نہاق شاہ | ابو مصطفی نائب امیر | |
| 0.8 | | 79. | Thos No. 250 |
| 2 | | | |
| M. 40.0 | نہاق شاہ سلطان صورت لخصوص دہلی | الخلیفۃ ابو عند اللہ خلدت حکایۃ خلود | New variety <i>Unique,</i> |
| 0.7 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| M 79.5 | نہاق شاہ سلطانے خادت مہلکتہ | In a circle — الله ابو وعدہ خلدت خلائقہ | |
| 0.6 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| M. 70.0 | do. Cut | do. | Thos No. 252. |
| 0.6 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| M. 55.0 | نعلنی شاہ سلطانے صورت لخصوص دہلی | الخلیفۃ امیر المؤمنین خلدت خلائقہ | <i>Unique</i> |
| 0.5 | | | |

| | | | |
|------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| 6 | | | |
| M | تعليق شاه | التعليق | |
| 53 0 | سلطانے | ابو عدد الله | |
| 0 5 | حله ملکة | حله حلفية | <i>Unique</i> |
| 7 | | | |
| C | تعليق شاه | دارالملك | |
| 66 0 | سلطانے | دهلي | Thos No 254 |
| 0 5 | | | |
| 8 | | do | |
| C | سلطانے | | |
| 66 0 | تعليق شاه | | |
| 0 5 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| M | شاه | حضرت | |
| 33 0 | تعليق | دهلي | <i>Tughlaq</i> |
| 0 4 | | | |

XXII ABU BAKR BIN ZAFAR BIN FTROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ

| | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | | | |
| M | ابو ذكر شاه | باب | |
| 156 0 | بن فدرور شاه | المومنين | |
| 0 8 | ظفر | امير | |
| | سلطانے | حله خلفية | Thos No 259 |
| 2 | | do | |
| M | | and v <i>g</i> | |
| 161 0 | | | do |
| 0 7 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| M | do. | | |
| 140 0 | | | |
| 0 65 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| M | ابو ذكر شاه | do | |
| 128 0 | بن ظفر بن فدرور شاه | but year v <i>g</i> . | |
| 0 7 | سلطانی | | do. |
| 5 | | | |
| M | do With both ب and و omitted | do | |
| 120 0 | | | |
| 0 65 | | | |

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|----------------|
| 6 | | | |
| M | In a square — | المومنين باب اصمر | |
| 110 0 | شاہ اویکر | ٧٩٢ | Thos No 258. |
| 0 7 | Margin — دن طغریں فیروز شاہ سلطانی | | A fine coin |
| 7 | | | |
| M | do | do | No date, poor. |
| 97 5 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| M | In small circular area — | الخلفة ابو عبد الله | |
| 53 0 | تکر ابو | | |
| 0 5 | In margin — شاہ دن ظفریں فیروز | | |
| 9 | | | |
| M | ادویکر شاہ دن ظفریں فیروز شاہ سلطانی | الخلفة المومنین اصمر | |
| 55 0 | | حلدت حلاقتہ | New type |
| 0 56 | | | |
| 9a | | | |
| M | do | do | B M Cat No. |
| 51 0 | | | 408 |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 0 | ابو تکر شاہ ظفر سلطانی | ابو عبد الله حلدت حلاقتہ | |
| 76 0 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 4 coins | ادویکر شاہ ظفر سلطانی | الخلفة ادرع عبد الله حلدت حلاقتہ | Thos No 360. |
| M | | | |
| 0 55 | | | |

XXIII MUHAMMAD TUGHLAQ II

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| S | | | |
| 179 0 | سلطانی فیروز شاہ محمد شاہ | المومنین باب اصمر | |
| 0 8 | | ٧٩٠ | |

| | | | |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 6 coins | In circle — | | المومنين |
| M | شان | | نائب امیر |
| average | محمد | | ٧٩٣ |
| 136·6 | In margin — | | Other years ٧٩٤, ٧٩٥ |
| 0·68 | سلطان سرپ شاهزادی | | |
| 3 | | | |
| M | In circular area — | | المومنين |
| 48·0 | شان | | ایت امیو |
| 0·62 | محمد | | ٧٩٤ |
| | سلطانی سرپ حصرت دہلی — | | |
| 3a | | | |
| M | do No margin | | do No year |
| 53·0 | | | |
| 0·5 | | | |
| 3b | | | |
| M | do and margin | | do ٧٩٣? |
| 55·0 | | | |
| 0·55 | | | |
| 3c | | | |
| M | do. Margin in part. | | do No year |
| 54·0 | | | |
| 0·5 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| brass | In circular area — | | دوارالملك |
| 66·0 | شان | | دہلی |
| 0·55 | محمد | | |
| 5 | | | |
| M | do | | In circular area — |
| 42·0 | | | حصارت |
| 0·55 | | | دہلی |
| 6 | | | |
| M | do. | | do. |
| 24·0 | | | |
| 0·46 | | | |
| 6a | | | |
| M | do. | | do. |
| 22·5 | | | |
| 0·4 | | | |

| | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 7 | M 16 0 0 35 | محمد | شاہ |
| 8 | C 71 0 0 55 | سلطان محمد شاہ | دارالملک دهلی ۷۹۹ |
| 9 | C 70 0 0 56 | محمد شاہ سلطان | دارالملک دهلی ۸۰۴ |
| 10 | M 140 0 0 68 | سلطان فیروز شاہ محمد شاہ | الخلیفة ابو عدد الله خلدت حلفونه ۷۹۳ |
| 11 | M 54 0 0 56 | do | الخلیفة المومنین امیر خلدت حلفونه |
| 12 | M 54 0 0 5 | do | الخلیفة ابو عدد الله حلفونه حلفونه |
| 13 | 4 coins M average 65 5 0 5 | سلطان محمد شاہ | فیروز شاہ سلطان |
| 14 | M 32 0 0 45 | do | do |

XXIV SIKANDAR SHAH

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| 1 M 1360 0 72 | سلطان محمد شاه سکندر شاہ | | الخلفية ابو عند الله خلدت حلاوةه ٧٩٥ | |
| 2 M 1360 0 63 | In circular area — شہ سکندر Margin — سلطان صوب حصرت دہلی, in parts | | المومنین نائب امر ٧٩٥ | Thos No 273 |
| 3 C 660 0 58 | سلطان سکندر شاہ | | داؤالملک دهلی ٧٩٥ | Thos No 274 |
| 4 C 350 0 48 | شہ سکندر | | حصرت دهلی | Thos No 275 |
| 5 C 180 0 4 | سکندر | | شہ | <i>Unique</i> |

XXV MAHMUD SHAH, TUGHLAQ

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 M 1380 0 75 | سلطان محمد شاہ محمود شاہ | | الخلفية ابو عند الله خلدت حلاوةه ٧٩٥ | |
| 2 12 coins M 0 65 and 0 7 average 1380 | In a circle — شہ محمود Margin, scarcely ever complete | | المومنین نائب امر ٧٩٧ Other date ٨٠٣, ten coins dateless or with only fragments of date | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 3 C 69 0 0 55 | In circular area — شاه مُحَمَّد | (ا) و میں Unique this size |
| 4 14 coins C average 66 8 0 55 | سلطان مُحَمَّد شاه | دارالملک دہلی ۷۹۸ and five other coins ۸۰۰, three, ۸۰۱, two ۸۰۲, ۸۰۳, ۸۰۴ |
| 5 6 coins C average 66 1 0 67 | do | do All ۸۰۱ |
| 6 6 coins C average 67 16 0 55 | do | do No dates left |
| 7 M 57 5 0 6 | In a circle — | In a circle — do. do |
| 8 3 coins C average 70 0 | مُحَمَّد شاه سلطان | دارالملک دہلی No dates |
| 9 C 35 0 0 43 | شاه مُحَمَّد | لحضرت دہلی |

XXVI NASRAT SHAH

| | 1 | | |
|---------|----------------------|---|---------------|
| G | الواشق بناءً | | في زمن الامام |
| 1670 | الرحماني نصرت شاه | : | المومين |
| 0.78 | السلطانى حله | | امبر |
| | ملكة | | حلفت حلاوة |
| | | | ٨٠٠ |
| | 2 | | |
| M | In a circular area — | | المومين |
| 1315 | شاه | | دائب امبر |
| 0.65 | نصرت | | No date |
| | سلطان | | |
| | Margin illegible | | |
| | 3 | | |
| C | شاه | | دارالملك |
| 66.0 | نصرت | | دهلي |
| 0.6 | سلطان | | ٧٩٧ |
| | 3a | | |
| C | do | | do ٧٩٨ |
| 66.0 | | | |
| 0.55 | | | |
| | 3b | | |
| 4 coins | do | | do No date |
| C | | | |
| average | | | |
| 69.5 | | | |
| 0.55 | | | |
| | 4 | | |
| C | ب شاه | | محمود شاه |
| 70.0 | نصرت | | سلطان |
| 0.55 | ٨٨٨ | | |
| | خلد | | |

XXIX MUBARAK SHAH

| | 1 | | |
|---------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 9 coins | In a circle — | | المومين |
| C | شاه | | دائب امبر |
| average | منارك | | Dates, ٦٣٢, ٦٣٥, ٨٣٧ |
| 1638 | In margin — | | |
| 0.8 | سلطان نصرت ناصرت دهلي | | |
| | All have not full margin | | |

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | مبارک شاہ سلطان | د رالملک دہلی Dates, 833 1 5 |
| 4 coins | | |
| C | | |
| average | | |
| 83 25 | | |
| 0 6 | | |
| 3 | do | do |
| 17 coins | | Dates 832(3), 834(2), 835(4), 836(2) |
| C | | 837(3) 814, and one ۸۱۲ |
| average | | |
| 81 47 | | |
| 0 6 | | |

XXX MUHAMMAD SHÁH BIN FARÍD SHÁH

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| 1 | In a circle — شاہ محمد | المؤمنین نائب امیر No dates |
| 3 coins | | |
| C | | |
| average | No margins legible on any coin | |
| 157 6 | | |
| 0 65 | | |
| 2 | سلطان محمد شاہ ورید شاہ حضر شاہ صریح نصیر دہلی | الحلیفة نصر المؤمنین خلدت خلوۃ صریح نصیر دہلی |
| M | | |
| 147 0 | | |
| 0 75 | | |
| 3 | سلطان محمد شاہ ورید شاہ صریح نصیر دہلی | الحلیفة نصر المؤمنین خلدت خلوۃ صریح نصیر دہلی Dates 812, 843(2), 844(2), 845, 846 848(2). |
| 9 coins | | |
| C | | |
| average | | |
| 147 7 | | |
| 0 7 | | |
| 4 | (سلطان) محمد شاہ ورید شاہ نصرت دہلی | الحلیفة نصر الممؤمن خلدت خلواۃ |
| 2 coins | | |
| M | | |
| average | | |
| 52 0 | | |
| 0 6 | | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|--|--|
| 5 | | | |
| 18 coins | محمد شاه | | دارالملك |
| C | سلطان | | دهلي |
| average | | | Dates 837(2), 838(2), 839, 842(2), 843 |
| 78 6 | | | (2) 814(3), 845(2) 817(2), 818 |
| 0 6 | | | |

XXXI 'ALAM SHA'H

| | | | |
|---------|------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 coins | In circle — | | الموندين |
| C | عالمشاه | | نائب امير |
| average | Margins, illegible | | No dates |
| 139 5 | | | |
| 0 68 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| M | سلطان | | الخلدة امیر |
| 143 0 | عالمشاه | | الموندين حلدت |
| 0 7 | ن | | حلقته ٨٥٢ |
| | محمد شاه | | |
| | (صریح تمحصوت) د (دهلي) | | |
| 3 | | | |
| M | سلطان | | الخلدة |
| 58 0 | عالمشاه | | الموندين |
| 0 56 | ن محمد شاه | | امبر |
| | (صریح تمحصوت) د (دهلي) | | حلدت حلقته |
| 4 | | | |
| C | عالمشاه | | دارالملك |
| 73 0 | سلطان | | دهلي |
| 0 6 | | | ٨٥٣ |

(The ۸ is turned backwards.)

XXXII BAHLOL LODI

| | | | |
|---------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 7 coins | امدوکل على | | فی زم |
| M | الرحمن بهلول | | الموندين |
| average | شاه سلطان | | امبر |
| 144 85 | تمحصوت دهلي | | حلدت خلدة |
| 0 7 | | | Dates 856, 57, 58(2), 59, 60, 61 |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1a | | | |
| 7 coins | المدوكل على الرحمى بهلول | في رعن | |
| M | شلا سلطان | المؤمنين | |
| average | | امبر | |
| 142 1 | سخنوت دهلي | خلدت خالذنه | |
| 0 73 | | Dates 862, 63, 1, 64(2) | |
| 1b | | | |
| 7 coins | do | do | |
| M | | Dates, 865, 66, 76, 77, 80(3) | |
| average | | | |
| 144 85 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |
| 1c | | | |
| 7 coins | do | do | |
| M | | Dates, 884(2), 85(2), 87 (3) | |
| average | | | |
| 143 1 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |
| 1d | | | |
| 7 coins | do | do | |
| M | | Dates 888(2), 89, 90(3), 91 | |
| average | | | |
| 140 0 | | | |
| 0 68 | | | |
| 1e | | | |
| 6 coins | do | Dates 891, 92, 93(2), 94(2) | |
| M. | | | |
| average | | | |
| 141 6 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 4 coins | بهلول شلا | الحلقة | |
| M | سلطان | المؤمنين | |
| average | سخنوت دهلي | امبر | |
| 53 0 | | خلدت خالذنه | |
| 0 55 | | | |
| 2a | | | |
| 7 coins | do | do | |
| M. | | | |
| average | | | |
| 50 85 | | | |
| 0 53 | | | |

| 3 | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 3 coins | | بهلول (شا) و سلطان | شهر حوبيور ٨٨٨ |
| C | | | |
| average | | | Other dates, 878 and 90 |
| 65 6 | | | |
| 0 65 | | | |
| and | | | |
| 0 5 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| M | | بهلول شاه | الجلدة |
| 130 0 | | سلطان | الموندين |
| 0 7 | | بحصرت دهلي | امبر |
| | | | حددت حلاوة |
| | | | (Unique) |
| 5 | | | |
| 12 coins | | بهلول شاه | دارالملك |
| C | | سلطان | دهلي |
| average | | | Dates, 855(3), 856, 857(3), 862, 865, |
| 77 0 | | | 6, 7 |
| 0 64 | | | |
| 5a | | | |
| 15 coins | | do | do |
| C | | | Dates, *828(2) ' 832 * (2) ' 867, 868, |
| average | | | 871(2), 875, 877, 882, 887 |
| 66 4 | | | * These must be for 868 and 862 |
| 0 6 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 10 coins | In a circle — | | الموندين |
| C | بهلول | | نائب امبر |
| average | شاه | | Dates, 869, 72, 73, 78, 82, 83(2), 88. |
| 134 0 | In margin — | | |
| 0 7 | سلطان صورت بحصريت دهلي | | |
| | Only fragments of margin on each coin | | |
| 7 | | | |
| M | المتوكل على | | الجلدة |
| 56 0 | (ال) حمن سلطان | | الموندين |
| 0 57 | شاه سلطان | | امبر |
| | ... | | حددت حلاوة |
| | | | (ف) (A) ٦٥ |
| | | | Unique |

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 8 | | | |
| M | سکه | | . |
| 53 0 | پهلوں شاہ | المومنین | |
| 0 6 | سلطان | امیر | |
| | | حلافہ | Six-rayed star |
| | | ۸۵۷ | Cunja |
| 9 | | | |
| 3 coins | پهلوں شاہ | حضرت | |
| 0 | سلطان | دہلی | Not in Thos. |
| average | Only parts on the small coins | | |
| 37 0 | | | |
| 0 55 | | | |
| and | | | |
| 0 43 | | | |
| and | | | |
| 0 4 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| 38 0 | پهلوں | المو | |
| 0 4 | سلطان | امیر | Not in Thos |

XXXIII SIKANDAR LODI

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 7 coins | المنوكل على | في رم | |
| M | الرحمن | المومنين | |
| average | سکندر شاہ | امیر | |
| 142 7 | پهلوں شاہ | حد حلافہ | |
| 0 65 | سلطان | ۸۹۶ | |
| | | | * This coin has حضرت below the above legend. |
| | | | Other dates, 895 (2), 896, 97(2), 98.* |
| 1a | | | |
| 7 coins | do | do | |
| M | | | Dates 888 ('), 900, 901, (2) 902, 903, 904. |
| average | | | |
| 140 7 | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |
| to | | | |
| 0 75 | | | |
| 1b | | | |
| 9 coins | do | do | |
| M | * One of these has حضرت under the above legend. | Dates * 905 (3) 906, 907 (2), 908, 909, 910 | |
| average | | | |
| 138 6 | | | |
| 0 7 | | | |

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 1c | | |
| 7 coins | | المتوكل على | في رسم |
| M | | الرحمن | المومنين |
| average | | سکندر شاہ | امیر |
| 137.0 | | دیلمول شاہ | خلد حلاونہ |
| 0.65 | | سلطان | Dates, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915 (2), 916 |
| | 1d | | |
| 7 coins | | do | do |
| M | * has | حصرت | Dates, 917, 918, 919, 920, 922, 902.* |
| average | | | |
| 140.4 | | | |
| 0.76 | | | |
| | 2 | | |
| 8 coins | | do | do but the year ۹۰۱ |
| M | This is never complete on one coin | | Other dates, 902, 897, 907, 909, 908 |
| average, | | | |
| 52.375 | | | |
| 0.55 | | | |
| | 3 | | |
| 4 coins | Fragments of above | | Fragments of above, no dates |
| M | | | |
| average | | | |
| 33.0 | | | |
| 0.42 | | | |

XXXIV IBRAHIM LODI.

| | | | |
|------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
| | 1 | | |
| M | | المتوكل على | شی رسم |
| 83.0 | | الرحمن ابراهيم شاہ | المومنین |
| 0.6 | | سکندر شاہ | امیر |
| | | سلطان | خلد حلاونہ |
| | | | (۹۲۲) Signs of |
| | 2 | | |
| M | | ابوالظفر | do |
| 76.0 | | ابراهيم شاہ | No date |
| 0.55 | | سکندر (شاہ) | |

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3 | | |
| M | ... | |
| 39 0 | ابراهیم . | |
| 0 52 | سکندر | امبر |
| | سلطان | حلفه |
| 4 | | |
| 15 coins | Fragments of above | Fragments of above, only one is dated |
| M | | ٩٣٧ |
| average | | |
| 39 5 | | |
| 0 4 | | |
| to | | |
| 0 5 | | |

UNCERTAIN

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| 1 | | |
| M | ناصر الدین | اموال العتبة |
| 49 0 | والدین | اسمه علی شہزاد |
| 0 5 | | |

BENGAL SULTÁNS

GHIYÁS-UD-DÍN BAHÁDUR SHAH

SILVER.

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|-----------|
| 1 | | | |
| 1725 | In square area — | | |
| 132 | بہادر شاہ اس محمد شاہ عاری خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ بھی بہادر شاہی | | |
| | Margins — | | |
| | عیاک [مطہر ] \| الدین [۹۶۷ ] \| و الدین [ابو المظفر] | (967 H.) | |
| 2 | | | |
| 1690 | As on (1), but date ۹۶۸ | (968 H.) | As on (1) |
| 127 | | | |

DAUD SHAH

| | | | |
|------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 1725 | In square area — | | |
| 126 | داود شاہ بن سلیمان شاہ کورالی خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ بھی داود شاہی | | |
| | Top margin — | | |
| | ابو المظفر | | |
| | Left „ — | صریح تابدھا | |
| | Bottom „ — | نداد او لولو (?) | |
| | Right „ — | لخ حطنا (?) | |
| | | | Margins as on (1), of Bahádur Sháh |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 2 | |
| 172 5 | As on (1), but all except left margin, As on (1) |
| 1 15 | gone |

COPPER

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | | |
| 47 0 | السلطان | ادو المظفر |
| 0 6 | الاعظم عیل | نهادر شاه |
| | الدین والدين | السلطان |

If this coin be rightly assigned, it is the only Bengal Copper Coin known
Ghiyás-ud-dín Bahádúr Sháh reigned from 1310 to 1330 A. D.

SULTANS OF KASHMIR.

ZAIN-UL-'ABIDYN

SILVER.

| | | |
|--------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | عَظِيمٌ | In quatrefoil area — |
| 92.0 | السُّلْطَانُ الْأَ | صُوبُ كَشْمِيرٍ |
| 0.6 | رِئِسُ الْعَادِينَ | — |
| square | ٨٤٢ | فِي شَهْوَرٍ \|\| سَدَّةِ الدِّي \|\| وَارِبعَنْ \|\| وَنِهَايَةٍ |

COPPER or BRASS.

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | In a circle — | In a quatrefoil — |
| 11 coins | عَظِيمٌ | صُوبُ كَشْمِيرٍ |
| average | السُّلْطَانُ الْأَ | (These two words cross each other at |
| 94.5 | رِئِسُ الْعَادِينَ | right angles) |
| 0.8 | — | In spaces arabesque knot. |
| and | (Under one) ١٢٤ | |
| 0.75 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 2 coins | عَظِيمٌ | صُوبُ كَشْمِيرٍ |
| average | السُّلْطَانُ الْأَ | فِي شَهْوَرٍ احْدَى |
| 88.0 | — | وَخَمْسَيْنَ |
| 0.78 | رِئِسُ الْعَادِينَ | وَنِهَايَةٍ |
| 4 | | (851 H.) |
| 5 coins | In a circle — | صُوبُ كَشْمِيرٍ |
| average | عَظِيمٌ | فِي شَهْوَرٍ احْدَى |
| 94.8 | السُّلْطَانُ الْأَ | وَنِهَايَةٍ |
| 0.8 | رِئِسُ الْعَادِينَ | وَارِبعَنْ |
| | ٢٥ | (841 H.) |

| | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| 42 | In a circle — | | صوب كشمير |
| 100 0 | عظام | في شهور احدى | |
| 0 8 | السلطان | ونها نهاره | |
| | ذين العاديين | واربعين | |
| | No year | شهور سنه after | (841 H) |
| 5 | | | |
| 2 coins | عظام | مدن | |
| average | السلطان الا | المو | |
| 73 5 | ذين العاديين | امبر | |
| 0 65 | | نائب | |
| 6 | | | |
| 44 0 | ٢٢ | امبر المومدين | |
| 0 7 | العاديين | نائب | |
| | ذين | ٨٥١ --- | (851 H) |
| | سلطان | | |

HAIDAR SHAH

COPPER

| | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | عظام | صوب كشمير | |
| 3 coins | السلطان الا | في شهور سنه اربع | |
| average | —♦— | وسبعين | |
| 77 6 | حيدر شاه | ونها نهاره | (874 H) |
| 0 82 | ٨٧٤ | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 2 coins | In a circle — | حلقة الرحمن | |
| average | حيدر شاه | نائب | |
| 41 0 | السلطان | .. | |
| 0 65 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 40 0 | سلطان | Double struck, not plain — | |
| 0 6 | ٨٧٤ | ٨٧٤ | |

HASAN SHAH

COPPER

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | عظام | صوب كشمير | |
| 12 coins | السلطان الا | في شهور سنه سنت | |
| average | —○— | وسبعين ونها نهاره | (876 H) |
| 74 75 | حسن شاه | | |
| 0 8 | | | |
| to | | | |
| 0 7 | | This is not plain on any one coin | |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | | | |
| 91 0 | عَظِيمٌ | صرُبْ كَسْمِيرْ | |
| 0 78 | السُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا | فِي شَهْرِ سَدَّةِ سَتٍ | |
| | —♦— | وَسَعْدُونَ وَدَمَانَاهَةَ | (876 H.) |
| | حَسَنٌ شَاهٌ | This is not plain on any one coin | |
| LEAD. | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 57 0 | In a hexagon, inscribed in a circle — | In an octagon — | |
| 0 55 | حَسَنٌ شَاهٌ | صَرُبْ سُلْطَانٌ | |

MUHAMMAD SHAH

SILVER

| | | | |
|--------|---------------------|---|----|
| 1 | | | |
| 95 0 | عَظِيمٌ | In quatrefoil — | |
| 0 65 | مُحَمَّدٌ شَاهٌ | صَرُبْ | |
| square | السُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا | كَسْمِيرْ | |
| | ٨٤٢ | (842 H.) In margins, date in words not plain. | |
| 1a | | | |
| 93 0 | do | do. | do |
| 0 61 | | | |
| square | | | |

COPPER.

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 2 | | | |
| 22 coins average | عَظِيمٌ | صَرُبْ كَسْمِيرْ | |
| | السُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا | فِي شَهْرِ سَدَّةِ سَتٍ | |
| | —♦— | The words of the year are not legible on one coin, they look on some like the words on the coins of Hasan Shah | |
| 77 6 | | | |
| 0 78 | صَحَدٌ شَاهٌ | | |
| to | | | |
| 0 6 | | | |

FATH SHAH

SILVER.

| | | | |
|--------|---------------------|---|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 93 0 | شَافِعٌ | In quatrefoil area — | |
| 0 6 | عَظِيمٌ | صَرُبْ | |
| square | السُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا | كَسْمِيرْ | |
| | | In margins — | |
| | | فِي شَهْرِ [سَدَّةِ إِنْدَى] [أَوْ أَرْبَعَينَ] [أَوْ دَمَانَاهَةَ] | |
| | | (842 H. the year on Zain-ul-'Abidin's Coins !) | |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 2 26 coins average | عَظِيمٌ السُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا فِي شَهُورٍ سَدِيدٍ | صَرْبٌ كَشْمِيرٌ فِي شَهُورٍ سَدِيدٍ |
| 78.8 | —♦— | The words of the year are not plain |
| 0.8 | فِي شَهُورٍ | On some coins سَعْنَى, and on several |
| to 0.7 | —♦— | هَا دِيَارَهُ So, in all probability, the reverses of the coins of Hasan Sháh were imitated on these coins |

NÁDIR SHÁH (NÁZUK IN THE BOOKS)

COPPER

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 4 coins average | السُّلْطَانُ نَادِرُ شَاهٌ | Altogether smudged on this side, quite unintelligible |
| 80.0 0.7 | —♦— | |

IBRAHÍM SHÁH

SILVER

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1 96.5 0.62 square | عَظِيمٌ الإِرَاهِيمُ شَاهٌ السُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا | In quadrifol — صَرْبٌ كَشْمِيرٌ Margins unintelligible |
| 2 3 coins average | السُّلْطَانُ إِرَاهِيمُ شَاهٌ | صَرْبٌ كَشْمِيرٌ فِي شَهُورٍ Rest unintelligible |

ISMÁ'EL SHÁH

SILVER.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1 95.0 0.6 square | عَظِيمٌ إِسْمَاعِيلُ شَاهٌ السُّلْطَانُ إِلَّا | In quadrifol — صَرْبٌ كَشْمِيرٌ In margins — فِي شَهُورٍ \|\| سَنَةِ اِنْدِيٍّ \|\| او اِرْبعَينَ \|\| او دِيَارَهُ (842 H, as on Zain-ul-'Abidin's coins ! !) |
|----------------------------|--|--|

COPPER.

| | | | |
|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 2 | | | |
| 2 coins | .... |  |  |
| average | السلطان | | |
| 68.5 | —♦— | | |
| 0.68 | اسمعاعيل شاه | | |

Smudged and unintelligible

HUSAIN SHAH CHAKK

COPPER.

| | | | |
|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 3 coins | شاه عازى | | |
| average | —♦— | | |
| 72.3 | حسن | | |
| 0.84 | باد | | |
| to | | | |
| 0.7 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 79.0 | محمد | | |
| 0.65 | نصرا | | |
| | —♦— | | |
| | حسن | | |
| | باد شاه عازى | | |
| | (Unique) | | |

خوب
...
هفداد و
بهصد
نماریخ

هفتاد و سیک
۹۷۱
بهصد
نمسا

(971 H)

MUHAMMAD 'ALI

SILVER.

| | | | |
|--------|-----------|--|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 93.5 | دیا شاه | | |
| 0.61 | محمد علی | | |
| square | ۹۸۰ | | |
| | طہر الدین | | |
| | (980 H.) | | |

In quatrefoil —
۹۸۰ (980 H.)
صریح
کشیر
In margins.—
تاریخ || ... || بهصد و هشتاد
(980 H.)

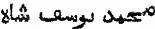
COPPER

| | | | |
|------|-----------|--|--|
| 2 | | | |
| 67.0 | شاه عاری | | |
| 0.8 | —♦— | | |
| | علی باد . | | |
| | (Unique) | | |

هفت (?)
هفتاد و
بهصد و
نماریخ
(977 H.)

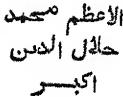
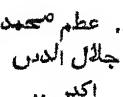
MUHAMMAD YUSUF.

COPPER

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|
| 1 61 0 0 61 |   | Fragmentary. |
|-------------------|--|--------------|

AKBAR, MOGUL EMPEROR OF DEHLI

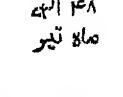
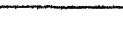
SILVER.

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 91 0 0 6 square | الأعظم محمد جلال الدين أكبر | In quatrefoil — ... \|\| .... \|\| .. سندھ .. ف شهر |
| 2 88 5 0 6 square | .. عظيم محمد جلال الدين أكبر .. | In quatrefoil — ... \|\| .... \|\| .. ضرب .. كشمير |

(Unique)

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| 3 2 coins average |   | Unintelligible |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|

COPPER.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 4 67 0 0 7 and 0 6 | ..... | .... .... |
| 5 77 0 0 8 | ..... | ..... ..... |

(Unique)

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| 6 | | | | |
| 38.0 | <u>۴۹</u> | (49th Ilahi) | نگر | |
| 0.53 | امداد | (Unique) | سری | (Srinagar) |

WITHOUT NAME

23 Copper Coins with the bai and knot Dates illegible

ANONYMOUS

BRASS

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 3 coins | In incuse square — | | In incuse square — |
| 192 6 | عَدْل سُلْطَان | <u>۸۱۳</u> | |
| 0.8 | صریب | سُلْطَان | |
| square | کشیدہ | وَالنَّبِی | ? |
| 2 | | | |
| 1510 | In square — | | النَّار — |
| 0.9 | عَدْل سُلْطَان | وَسَن | — |
| | صریب | إِلَى السَّلْطَان | — |
| | . | | |

JAUNPUR

IBRAHIM SHAH

| 1 | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5 coins | | السلطنة امبر الموسمن خلدت |
| M | سلطان خلدت | ٨١٨ |
| average | سلكنت | |
| 138 0 | | Other dates, 819, 22, 23, 24. |
| 0 78 | | |
| 1a | | |
| 6 coins | do | do. |
| M | | Dates, 826, 28 (2), 36, 37, 38. |
| average | | |
| 142 16 | | |
| 0 65 | | |
| to | | |
| 0 75 | | |
| 1b | | |
| 3 coins | do. | do |
| M | | Dates 840 41, 42. |
| average | | |
| 144 5 | | |
| 0 7 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 coins | do. | السلطنة |
| M | This type is not in Thos, and not in | الموسمن |
| average | the British Museum | امبر |
| 55 3 | | خلد خلادنة |
| 0 63 | | No dates |
| to | | |
| 0 53 | | |

| 3 | | |
|----------|-----------------|---|
| 23 coins | ابراهيم سلاط | حلقة |
| M | سلطان | الوالى |
| average | | ٨١٨ |
| 66 0 | | Other dates, 822, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31 (3), |
| 0 6 | | 33, 35 (2), 36 (2), 37 (5), 38, 42, 43. |
| 4 | | |
| 2 coins | do | do |
| M | One coin is cut | Dates, 843 and 84 - |
| average | | |
| 33 0 | | |
| 0 5 | | |

MAHMUD SHAH

| 1 | | |
|----------|---------------------------|---|
| 18 coins | مُحَمَّد شَاه | حلقة امير |
| M | بن ابراهيم شاه | المومنى حلقت |
| average | سلطان حلقت | خالفة عاصمة |
| 147 4 | ملكشاه | Other dates, 845 (3), 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, |
| | | 53, 54 (2), 855, 56 (2), 59, 61 |
| 2 | | |
| C | do | do |
| 33 0 | Not in Thos., nor in B. M | No year |
| 0.55 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 12 coins | مُحَمَّد شَاه | حلقة |
| M. | ابراهيم شاه | الوالى |
| average | سلطان | ٨٤٣ |
| 68.25 | | Other dates, 844 (3), 47, 48 (2), 53. |
| 0.65 | | |
| 3a | | |
| 2 coins | do | do |
| M | | Dates, 846, 850 |
| average | | |
| 37 0 | | |
| 0.55 | | |
| and | | |
| 0 5 | | |

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4 | | |
| 4 coins | In a circle — | المومنين نائب امير |
| M | ش ^ا ه مُحَمَّد | ٨٥٥ |
| average | | |
| 140 0 | Margin — | Other date, 856 (2) |
| 0 75 | بن الراہم شاه سلطانی | |
| 5 | | |
| 4 coins | مُحَمَّد شاه | حلقة |
| M | ابراهیم شاه | المومنین |
| average | سلطان حلفت | امیر |
| 55 0 | مملکتہ | حلہ حافظہ |
| 0 6 | Not in Thos, nor in B. M. | No dates |
| 6 | | |
| 3 coins | In badly formed letters — | In badly formed letters — |
| C | مُحَمَّد شاه | حلقة |
| average | ابراهیم شاه | امیر |
| 78 3 | سلطان | المومنین |
| 0 6 | Not in Thos, nor in B. M. | |

MUHAMMAD SHÁH

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 coins | مُحَمَّد شاه | حلقة امیر |
| M | مُحَمَّد شاه | المومنین حلقت |
| average | ابراهیم سا | ٨٦٢ حلقة |
| 147 5 | سلطان حلفت | Both coins same date |
| 0 73 | مملکتہ | |
| 2 | | |
| 4 coins | In a circle — | المومنین |
| M | ش ^ا ه | نائب امير |
| average | مُحَمَّد | ٨٦٣ |
| 135 0 | Margin — | No other date |
| 0 7 | بن مُحَمَّد شاه بن الراہم شاه سلطانی | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 coins | مُحَمَّد شاه | حلقة |
| M | مُحَمَّد شاه | ابوالفتح |
| average | ابراهیم شاه | ٨٦١ |
| 69 25 | سلطان | Other date, 862 (3) |
| 0 6 | | |

HUSAIN SHAH

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1 40 coins M average 150 85 0 7 | حسین شاہ بن محمود شاہ بن ابراهیم شاہ سلطانے حلدت مملکتہ | الخلیفۃ امیر المؤمنین حلدت حلقہ ۸۶۳ Other dates, 865 (2), 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 (2), 71, 73, 75, 77, 79 (2), 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96 (2), 98 (2), 99 (3), 900, 2, 3, 4, 7, 910, 15, 16 |
| 2 4 coins M average 57 0 0 62 | حسین شاہ بن محمود شاہ بن ابراهیم شاہ سلطانے حلدت مملکتہ | اخیلیہ المؤمنین امیر حلقہ حافظہ No dates |
| 3 9 coins M average 70 2 0 68 to 0 6 | As above, omitting — حلدت مملکتہ | حلقہ اول الفیج ۸۶۲ Other dates 866, 67(2), 84(3), 87 |
| 4 4 coins M. average 139 25 0 7 | In a circle — شاہ حسین بن محمود شاہ بن ابراهیم شاہ سلطانی | المؤمنین دار امیر ۸۷۵ Other dates, 868, 875, 865 |
| 5 M 147 0 0 7 | Similar to Mahmud's large coins | Similar to Mahmud's large coins, but no date Counterstruck on this side with a quatrefoil stamp in which is عدل فردھار |

FATH-UD-DÍN JALÁL SHÁH

| | | |
|---------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | |
| 9 coins | فِي الدِّين | jalál sháh |
| M | وَالدِّين | سلطان |
| average | ٨٤١ | |
| 69 4 | | |
| 0 6 | | |

All these coins seem to be of the same date 841. The style is not unlike the early coins of Ibrahim Sháh of Jaunpúr. I have hunted histories in vain for mention of thus Jalál Sháh.

SULTÁNS OF MÁLWA

HOSHANG

| 1 | | | |
|---------|----------|--|------------|
| 2 coins | هوسنگشاه | | دارالسلطان |
| average | السلطان | | شادیه اباد |
| 66 5 | | | |
| 0 55 | | | |

MAHMUD SHAH I, ~~كاظم~~

| 2 | | | |
|-------|----------------|--|---------------|
| 62 0 | السلطان الا | | الوالظاهر |
| 0 65 | عظم علا الديبا | | محمد شاه |
| | والدين | | صربي خضربي |
| | | | ... |
| 3 | | | |
| 61 0 | ابوالمنظور | | دارالسلطان |
| 0 7 | حلبي | | شادیه اباد |
| | محمد شاه | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 62 0 | do | | ... |
| 0 56 | | | ... |
| 5 | | | |
| 123 0 | ابوالظاهر | | الخليلية امسر |
| 0 72 | محمد شاه | | الموصدى حلدت |
| | صربي خضربي | | - خلائق |
| | شادیه اباد | | |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 6 | | | |
| 118 0 | أبوالمظفر | | |
| 0 75 | مُحَمَّد شَاه حَلْجَى | | |
| | ضُرُب لِحَصْرَت | | |
| | شَادِي إِبَادَة | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 123 5 | do | | |
| 0 72 | | do And <i>لِهِيَّ</i> | (817 H.) |

NÁSIR SHAH

| | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 8 | | | |
| 86 0 | ناصر شاه بن | | |
| 0 55 | حَلْجَى | | |
| × 5 | غَياث شاه | | |
| oblong | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 170 0 | do | Differently arranged. | |
| 0 72 | | | do |
| square | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 161 0 | do. | do. | do ٩١٦ over س of lower |
| 0 7 | | | سلطان (916 H.) |
| square | | | |

MAHMUD SHAH

| | | | |
|--------|---------------|----|--------------|
| 11 | | | |
| 131 0 | مُحَمَّد شَاه | | |
| 0 6 | حَلْجَى | | |
| square | بن ناصر شاه | | |
| | | | السلطان |
| | | | بن |
| | | | ٩١٨ |
| | | | السلطان |
| | | | (918 H.) |
| 12 | | | |
| 121 0 | do | | |
| 0 65 | | | do |
| square | | | ٩٣١ (931 H.) |
| 13 | | | |
| 59 0 | do | | |
| 0 52 | | do | No year |

SULTÁNS OF GUJARÁT

AHMAD SHAH I

| | | |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | السلطان أحمد شاه | ناصر الدین والدنس |
| 2 | أحمد شاه السلطان | do. |

MAHMUD SHAH

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| 3 | السلطان العظيم ناصر الدین والدنس (٨٧) | ([87]٤ H.) |
| 4 | do But date (٨)٨٧ | ([8]٨٧ H.) |
| 5 | do But year (٩)٠٩ | ([9]٠٩ H.) |
| 6 | do Date ٨٩٧ | (897 H.) |

MUZAFFAR SHAH II.

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---------|
| 7 262 0 0 8 | In square area — السلطان محمود شاه بن مطفر شاه | شمس ٩١٧ الديبا والدين | (917 H) |
| 8 116 0 0 52 | In square area — مطفر شاه | do. | No date |

BAHADUR SHAH.

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 9 66 0 0 6 | نهادر (شاه) بن مظفر (شاه) السلطان | قطب الدين (٩٣٨) ابوالفضل | ([9]38 H) |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|

MAHMUD SHAH III BIN LATIF

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10 144 0 0 7 | السلطان لطيف شاه بن محمود شاه | Defaced. | |
| 11 134 0 0 7 | In a square area — السلطان لطيف شاه بن محمود شاه | الديبا والدين ناصر ابوالفنح | |
| 12 127 0 0 7 | do. | do. & الوايني المها | |
| 13 118 0 0 66 | do | do. do | |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 14 | | | الوائي بالله ابو العز ناصر الدين والدين |
| 146 0 | In a circular area — | | |
| 0 6 | السلطان شاه طيف شاه محمد بن | | |
| | Margin, fragmentary | | |

MUHAMMAD SHAH (PRETENDER)

| | | | |
|------|------------|--|-------|
| 15 | | | ٩٦٣ |
| 76 0 | السلطان | | |
| 0 65 | محمد شاه | | ب سنه |
| | ابو المظفر | | ٩ سنه |
| | حلف الله | | — |
| | | | ٩ |

MUZAFFAR SHAH III

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 16 | | | الرحمى المو - - بنا - |
| 140 0 | In square area — | | |
| 0 62 | ٩٧٠ | | شمس |
| | شاه | | الديبا والدين |
| | مظفر | | |

BAHMANI COINS.

FIROZ SHAH.

| 1 | | |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| C. | فیروز شاہ دہمدي | (ر) حي (ر) وان |
| 74.0 |  | ..... |
| 0.65 | Portion of margin to left. | |

AHMAD SHAH I

| 2 | | |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| C. | ابو المعازى احمد شاہ السلطان | المتصور بتصر الله المنان |
| 77.0 | | |
| 0.65 | | |
| | ٨٣٧ | |

AHMAD SHAH II.

| 3 | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C | احمد شاہ بن احمد شاہ | والله المستنصر |
| 2 coins | | الغبي ابو |
| average | الدهمدي | المطفر |
| 80.0 | | |
| 0.6 | | |
| 4 | | |
| C | احمد | الواق |
| 2 coins | شاہ بن احمد | سایدہ الملک لا کمہ |
| average | شاہ دہمدي | اوالمظفر |
| 114.0 | ٨٣٣ | لا کمہ = the substanceless, timeless |
| 0.65 | | |

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 5 | | | الواحد نوابد الملك لا كنه ابوالظفر |
| C | احمد | | |
| 2 coins | شاه بن احمد | | |
| average | شاه فهدي | | |
| 122 0 | ٨٦٣ | | |
| 0 7 | With only signs of date | | |

MUHAMMAD SHAH BIN HUMAYUN SHAH.

| | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 6 | | | بالله المستعصم ابوالظفر شهس الديبا و الدين الدين |
| S. | In square area — | | |
| 186 0 | محمد شاه بن | | |
| 0 9 | هبا و مساواة السلطان حله ملكه | | |
| | In lower margin, ٨٧٧ | | Quatrefoil in center of |

MAHMUD SHAH BIN MUHAMMAD SHAH.

| | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--|
| 7 | | | المتوكل (على) الله الجبار المنان |
| C | محمود شاه | | |
| 122 0 | بن محمد شاه | | |
| 0 7 | السلطان | | |
| 8 | | | In a circle — |
| 0 | In a circle — | | |
| 77 0 | بن محمد | | |
| 0 72 | محمود | | |

SOUTH INDIAN MUHAMMADAN COINS.

BRONZE

GIYAS-UD-DIN TUGHLAQ

| | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 3 coins average 62.0 0.65 and 0.55 | السلطان الاعظم | عباد الدين والدين |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|

MUHAMMAD BIN TUGHLAQ

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1 8 coins average 50.25 0.6 | In double circle — الإمام العادل | In double circle — محمد بن تغلق شاه |
|--|--|---|

AHSAN SHAH

| | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 8 coins average 65.75 0.63 | السلطان الاعظم | احسان شاه السلطان |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|

'ALA-UD-DIN AROHAR SHAH

| | | | |
|---------|------------|--|------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 4 coins | علاء الدين | | أروهار شاه |
| average | والدين | | السلطان |
| 68.25 | | | |
| 0.62 | | | |

'ALA-UD-DIN SIKANDAR SHAH

| | | | |
|------|------------|--|-----------|
| 1 | | | |
| 72.0 | علاء الدين | | سکندر شاه |
| 0.6 | والدين | | السلطان |

GIYAS-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD DAMGHAN

| | | | |
|------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 49.0 | السلطان | In circular area — | |
| 0.55 | الاعظم عباد | شاه | |
| | الدین و الدین | داعمان | |
| | | محمد | |
| | | MARGIN — | |
| | | سدة الدي | |

'ADIL SHAH

| | | | |
|---------|---------|----------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 52.0 | السلطان | عادل شاه | |
| 0.56 | الاعظم | السلطان | |
| 2 | do. | do. | |
| 2 coins | | | |
| average | | | |
| 24.0 | | | |
| 0.5 | | | |
| 3 | do. | do | |
| 22.0 | | | |
| 0.48 | | | |

QUTB-UD-DIN FIROZ SHAH

| | | | |
|------|-----------|-------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 62.0 | قطب الدين | شاه | |
| 0.55 | والدين | فیروز | |

(740 H)

MUBARAK SHAH

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | السلطان الاعظم | مباركشاہ السلطان |
| 2 | برگزندہ الله فخر شاہ | صدارکشاہ شاہ جهان |
| 3 | .. الله فخر شاہ | (مبد ارکشاہ . جهان ۷۶ --- |
| 4 | محمد مصطفی | النادر صفاء |

THE FAMILY OF TAIMUR.

SILVER

TAIMUR

| | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | |
| 22 0 | | | سور | |
| 0 63 | | | برلعي امنر | In dotted square, the Kalimas , |
| | | | عَذِيشْ حَان | and ۷۸۵ |
| | | | نَمُورُ كُور | (785 H.) |
| | | | اَكْمُو | |
| | | 2 | | |
| 23 0 | | | سلطان | ابو نصر |
| 0 62 | | | مُحَمَّد بُولُي | لا إله إلا |
| | | | امير تیمور | صَوْب |
| | | | کورکان | سَمَرْقَانْد |
| | | | | ۷۹۹ |
| | | | | " " |
| | | 3 | | |
| 23 0 | | | سور | As on (1) |
| 0 65 | | | برلعي امنر | |
| | | | عَذِيشْ حَان | |
| | | | نَمُورُ كُور | |
| | | | اَكْمُو | |
| | | 4 | | |
| 23 0 | | | As on (2) | The Kalima in centre of which is a |
| 0 68 | | | | heart-shaped knot with a loop at the |
| | | | | top Lower margin ۷۹۱ سَمَرْقَانْد |
| | | | | (Samarqand, 791 H.) |
| | | 5 | | |
| 22 5 | | | As on (2), but instead of trefoil three | Double struck. |
| 0 74 | | | small circles. | |
| | | | The whole in a quatrefoil, outside | |
| | | | which is a circle of dots | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|--|
| 6 | | | In a multifoil in a circle, the Kalima. |
| 215 | | | |
| 078 | صریح کاشان شیراز | (Káshán) (Shíráz) | |
| 7 | In a double circle — | | In a circle, the Kalima, in three lines at the top |
| 205 | | | ابو تیمور کورکان |
| 076 | صریح شیراز | | |
| | حله اللہ امیر تیمور کورکان — | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 95 | السلطان محمود حان | | تومیز (Tarmiz mint) |
| 04 | .. | | مددیز |
| | | | صریح |
| 9 | | | |
| 910 | Four semi-circles make a central quadrilateral area, and four large and four small areas in central area is کوریز | | The Kalima, in a dotted square — |
| 115 | In two large areas are — .. | | عمر |
| | and اللہ Probably the date came | | عمر |
| | السلطان حداد | | عمر |
| | in the small areas | | عمر |
| | | Unique. | |

KHALIL AND JAHANGIR

| | | | |
|-----|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 870 | بکیر | | |
| 09 | الخلیل اللہ | | |
| | و ح | | |
| | .. | | |

The Kalima
Counter struck —



= شاهرج نہادر

SHAH RUKH

GOLD.

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 140 | الله | | |
| 045 | حله عالی شاهرج نادشاه (المرمان) | | The Kalima |

SILVER

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--|
| 2 | | | |
| 79 0 | السلطان الاعظم | In square area, the Kalima | |
| 0 9 | شاد رخ يزد بهادر خله الله ملکه وسلطانه سنة ٨٣٥ (Yezd, 835 H.) | In segments, names of Muhammad's four companions. | |
| 3 | | | |
| 84 0 | صرت | In quatrefoil inscribed in a circle, the | |
| 0 97 | السلطان الاعظم | Kalima | |
| | شاد رح (يرد) بهادر | In segments as on (2). | |
| | خله الله ملکه | | |
| | ٨٢٢ (Yezd, 822 H.) | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 80 0 | ... | As on (2) | |
| 0 95 | السلطان الاعظم امیر شاد رخ ههادر خله الله ملکه وحالفنه صرت سرد | (Yezd, --- H.) | |
| 5 | | | |
| 76 0 | صرت | As on (2) | |
| 0 85 | سلطان الاعظم کاشان quatrefoil (Káshán) | In very coarse letters | |
| | شاد رح بهادر | | |
| | خله الله ملکه | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 79 0 | السلطان الاعظم | As on (2) | |
| 0 91 | شاد رح بهادر خله الله ملکه وسلطانه ـ حواریزـ (Margin) | | |
| | ٨٢٨ (828 H.) | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 76 0 | In circular area — | As on (2) | |
| 0 95 | صرت اسناد ٨٣١ | | |
| | السلطان الاعظم شاد رح بهادر — Margin خله الله ملکه وسلطانه (The اسناد is ornamented with a heart-shaped knot) (Astrábád, 831 H.) | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|------|-----------|--------|--|
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 78 0 | In circular area — | | | | | |
| 0 87 | <p>صرب اس्तر اباد ٨٣٨ for ٨٣٨.</p> <p>السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر — حَلَّهُ اللَّهُ مَلْكُهُ وَ سُلْطَانُهُ</p> <p>(The اباد is ornamented with a heart-shaped knot.) (Astrábád, 838 H)</p> | In a square area, the Kalima in square Kufic letters | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 79 0 | <p>الاعظم ...</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>شَاهُ رَخْ</td> <td>الله</td> </tr> <tr> <td>بَهَادِرْ</td> <td>جَلَدْ</td> </tr> </table> <p>ملکه و سلطانه ...</p> | شَاهُ رَخْ | الله | بَهَادِرْ | جَلَدْ | As on (2), in curious old Kufic letters. |
| شَاهُ رَخْ | الله | | | | | |
| بَهَادِرْ | جَلَدْ | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 75 0 | <p>(صرب) السلطان الاعظم</p> <p>شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه ٨٢٨ هـ (Herát, 828 H)</p> | As on (9) | | | | |
| 0 81 | | | | | | |
| 11 | <p>In multifoil area, in a circle, with a circle of dots outside —</p> <p>صرب السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه سد ایج ٨٢٨ (I., 828 H)</p> | As on (2), a beautiful reverse | | | | |
| 0 95 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 75 0 | <p>صرب السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر</p> <hr/> <p>حَلَّهُ اللَّهُ مَلْكُهُ ...</p> <p>...</p> | As on (2). | | | | |
| 0 85 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 83 0 | <p>(صرب) السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله لا هیجان ملکه و سلطانه سد ایج ٨٣٢ (Láhiján, 832 H)</p> | As on (2) | | | | |
| 0 86 | | | | | | |
| looped | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|--|---|
| 14 | | | |
| 780 | السلطان الاعظم 831 (831 H) | | As on (2) |
| 092 | Knot صرب شلاج بهادر حله (Knot) سرور وده (Samāqand) ملکه وسلطانة | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 720 | In double hexagon inscribed in a circle — | | In eight-foil, inscribed in a circle, the Kalima In alternate foils, the name, of the four companions |
| 096 | صرب السلطان العادل شلاج بهادر حله ملكه (Sabzawár 8 - H) سرور وار | | |
| | صرب هدا الد رهم .. نهانهاده | | |
| | In segments | | This is the only published coin of Sháh Rukh's with the title العادل instead of الاعظم |

COPPER

| | | | |
|------|--|----|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 1090 | In centre a six-leaved flower | | In lined square with one of dots outside — |
| 10 | In margin — | | In square Kufic letters |
| | صرب بلخ شلاج سلطان مددو بهادر (Balkh) | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 920 | do | do | do |
| 10 | | | |

These copper coins have not been published before

ULUGH BEG

SILVER

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 850 | In multifoil, in lined circle, outside which a circle of dots — | | As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's |
| 095 | صرب تمور کورکان همی الع نگ کورکان دن 852 (Herát, 852 H) هرة سمه | | |

ABDULLAH

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | صوب السلطان الاعظم (الى) ان الا عدل مرشد الدین الله سلطان عبد بهادر حله الله ملکه وسلطانه سمور قادی فی (۱۵) (Samarqand, 854 H) | As on (2), of Shah Rukh's. |
|----------|---|----------------------------|

ABU SAID

| | | |
|----------|--|--|
| 1 | صوب السلطان الاعظم سلطان ام و موسی عبید کو(رکان) حله الله استوارداد Over the sultan a small incuse quatrefoil has & بود (Astrábád, 861 H) | In quatrefoil, the Kalima and ۱ The quatrefoil has a small circle on the outside of each foil, between these cycles — ابویکو الصدیق عمر العجوان، عثمان دوالدورس علی المریضی |
| 2 | A coin of Sháh Rukh's counter- struck — کورکان اویس عبید عدل سلطان | As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's |
| 3 | Almost deleted, still visible — محمد تیمور کورکان Which makes the original coin one of Taimúr's | In quatrefoil, struck over the Kalima:— کورکان اویس عبید عدل سلطان |

AHMAD

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | صوب (ضوب) السلطان الاعظم سلطان احمد کورکان حله الله تعالیٰ ملکه و سلطان سمر وند (Samarqand) | As on (2) of Shah Rukh's |
|----------|---|--------------------------|

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>2</p> <p>78·0 The whole surface of the coin is covered with a counter-mark. It is a large-rayed circle, with a small inner one, in which is ۸۹۸</p> <p>۸۹۸ The outer circle has —</p> <p style="text-align: center;">عَد سَلَطُونِ اَحْمَدْ كَابُولِي</p> <p>Kábulí here, I think, means a coin struck in Kábul. There is a stop after Ahmad, like the figure \wedge which comes again after Kábulí</p> | <p>This side has two counter-marks. One is circular and has ...</p> <p style="text-align: center;">عَد</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۸۹۸.</p> <p>The other is an eight-foil, and was an elaborate affair, but is unfortunately illegible.</p> <p>There is not enough of the original coin's legend left to enable us to decide whose it was.</p> |
|---|---|

MAHMUD

SILVER.

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 79 0 10</p> <p>صریح السلطان الاعظم سلطان محمود (گورکان)</p> | <p>In a quatrefoil, the Kalima In seg- ments, parts of two names of com- panions of Muhammad</p> |
| | <p>is in an eight-tfoil area —</p> |

COUNTER-STRUCK COINS

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 780 0 87</p> <p>Counter-mark —</p> <p>عازی ۸۹۶ سلطان عدل (896 H , Ahmad's reign)</p> | <p>Small counter-struck —</p> <p>ب دود</p> |
| <p>2 710 0 96</p> <p>Two counter marks, one illegible is circular The other is circular, but outside the circle are six scallops It has in it —</p> <p>ب دود ب را</p> | <p>The Kalima as on (2), of Sháh Rukh's</p> |
| <p>3 650 0 95</p> <p>Everything defaced, except small counter-mark —</p> <p>ب دود</p> | <p>Two counter-marks on this side destroy each other and deface the Kalima.</p> |

HUSAIN, A GOVERNOR

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 730 10 | السلطان الاعظم ابوالعازى حسین سلطان بهادر خلد الله تعالى ملكه | In quatrefoil, the Kalima In margins, the four companions and their attributes. |
| | In quatrefoil area, (Herát) | |
| 2 2 coins 720 105 and 770 10 looped | السلطان الاعظم ابوالعازى ٨٩٥ سلطان حسین خلد الله تعالى بهادر ملكة وسلطانة | In square, the Kalima. In margins, as on (1) |
| | In quatrefoil area, with knots at corners — د بود | |
| | The unlooped coin is dated ٨٩٦ | |
| 3 2 coins average 735 0.95 | As on (1), but in quatrefoil — ده بود استرا داد (Astrábád) | As on (1) One coin is poor, and is counter-struck on rev rsc |

COINS OF LINE OF SHEBÁNÍ

MUHAMMAD SHEBANI, OF THE LINEAGE OF CHANGEZ KHAN

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 720 | خلفه | | In a circle, the Kalima. |
| 102 | السباعي مهر سر صرت سلطنه ٩١٤ الله عالي | | Margins, illegible. |
| | ٩١٤ ضرب سر مهر هرات (Herát, 914 H) | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 790 | امام الدهان خليفه الرحمن | | As on (1) |
| 11 | محمد | | |
| x 10 | ابوالفتح خلد الله | | |
| oval | Area, as on (1). Herát, 914 H) | | |

KUHKUNJI

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 670 | الاعظم اورار | | In a circle, the Kalima |
| 107 | السلطان وند کوکنو | | Margins, partly legible |
| x 10 | مهد سهر سر صرت خلد تعال و | | |
| oval | Mint in six-foil (Samarkand) | | |

'ABIDULLAH

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1 640 113 $\times 105$ oval | <p>الحاقدان العادل والملك الله أبو العازى عدد الله الكامل بهرادرخان تعالى .. خلق الله ملكة وسلطانة (مر) ب.</p> <p>The name of the king and date are in a quatrefoil.</p> | <p>In ornamented quadrilateral, the Kalima</p> <p>اعيير المؤمنين عمر صلي الله عمه — اعيير المؤمنين عثمان صلي الله عمه اصدر المؤمنين على صلي الله عمه (اعيير المؤمنين ابو تكر صلي الله عمه)</p> |
| 2 710 117 $\times 11$ oval | <p>العادل وملك الحاقدان در ن الكامل الله بها خا عبيد أبو العازى ..</p> <p>The name and title of the king in a square area with pointed projection on each side</p> | <p>In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, as on (1).</p> |

'ABD-UL-LATIF

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1 710 117 $\times 108$ | <p>الحاقدان لے درخان اللطيف ملا (?) عبد بها نعا و سلطانة ذصبة خلفه ضرب سر مرد دارلند (?) Name of King in Mihrabí area</p> | <p>In double circle, with one of dots between, the Kalima</p> <p>عمر العازى عثمان العثمان Rest illegible.</p> |
| 2 440 088 | <p>العادل الملك الكامل بهرادرخان اللطيف عبد حا</p> <p>Name in oblong area with angular projection in middle of each side.</p> | <p>In square, with knot in middle of each side, the Kalima</p> <p>Margins, illegible.</p> |

ISKANDAR

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 680 128 $\times 118$ oval</p> <p>(الح) قان العادل و الملك الكامل .. بهادر حان الله اسكندر .. . وسلطان سر مرد ..</p> <p>Name of king in oblong, with projection at each end.</p> | <p>In double quatrefoil, the Kalima Margins — ابا نكر الصدق عمر العارقى عنان العمان</p> <p>.....</p> |
| <p>2 720 12 $\times 108$ oval</p> <p>.. لـ حان تعـ بهادر .. الله اسكندر .. خـلد وسلطـان - ٩٨</p> <p>Name of King in ornamented area (No mint, 98 - H)</p> | <p>In quatrefoil area, the Kalima, No margins legible.</p> |
| <p>3 690 106 095 oval</p> <p>قـان العـادـل وـ الـمـلـكـ الـكـاملـ .. ـ بهـادرـ عـالـىـ .. ـ اـسـكـنـدـرـ حـانـ .. ـ بـلـحـ ..</p> <p>Name of King in ornamented area (Mint Balkh.)</p> | <p>In ornamented pentagon, the Kalima. Margins partly legible — اعـمانـ عـلـيـ المـرـصـىـ رـاصـيـ اللـهـ عـنـهمـ</p> |

'ABDULLAH II

GOLD

YÁR MUHAMMAD.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1 65 0 0 85 | <p>الحاقان العادل الملك الكامل</p> <p>زے ن</p> <p>او نهاجارد</p> <p>العا يار محمد</p> <p>الله سلطانه</p> <p>جله تعالیٰ</p> <p>Name in a crown-shaped area</p> <p>No mint, no date</p> <p>Twice pierced</p> | In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, imperfect |
|--------------------------|--|--|

DOUBLE STRUCK

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1 87 0 1 06 | <p>Original legend defaced</p> <p>In a circular counter-mark —</p> <p>..... شاه</p> <p>السلطان اسكندر (?)</p> <p>جله ملکه</p> | Dimly visible, the Kalima in a square : counter-stamped on it a square containing — <p>شاهرخ بهادر هرات</p> <p>(Sháh Rukh Bahádúr, Herát).</p> |
|--------------------------|---|--|

COINS OF CHAGHTÁÍ MOGULS.

KUBAK KHAN, 718-26 H

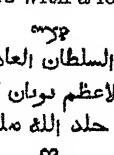
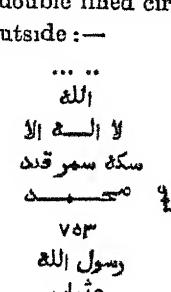
| | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 180 085 | In quadrifoil, in a circle, with a dotted outer circle — کبک الخاقان العادل خان | سکه سکه خرا ۷۲۲ |
| (Bukhárá, 722 H) | | |

YISÚN TAIMUR KHAN

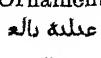
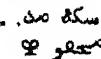
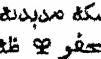
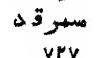
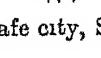
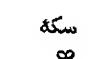
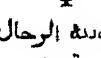
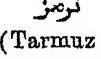
| | | |
|------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 1215 115 | In nica, inscribed in a circle — خان رسون تیمور الحاوی الا (عظم حله الله ملکه) | .. (سم) خ الرجال ۵۵ |
| (Taimur) | | |

BUYAN.

| | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1 1190 125 | In a lined circle — السلطان العا دل نوبان فلی حاج الله ملکه Ornament ♀ Ornament, | In double lined circle.— کبک الله لا إله إلا صوب محمد رسول الله عثمان |
| (Samarkand.) | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 2 125.0 In a square with a loop in each side — 13  | In dotted square, the Kalima. 3 118.5 In double circle — 126 Star ⚡ Star  |
|--|---|

UNIDENTIFIED.

| | |
|--|--|
| 1 120.0 عماره الدسا 121 Ornament  | Ornament  |
| 2 119.0 عماره الديبا 121 Ornament صبه العدل = فسه العدل  |     |
| 3 124.5 (العد) ل الملك 135 Ornament (موايغان) |     |

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------------|
| 4 | | | |
| 1185 | سکه الحاکان الا اعظم الملک بی الرفای الا مرعادا . | Parts of the Kalima | |
| 115 | ..... ..... |  |  |
| | (Samarqand) | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 1230 | فی سلام الدولت السلطان الاعظم مالك رقاب الامم ناصر الدين والدين | الله لا الله الا | |
| 126 | ..... | صوب محمد سیر قند رسول الله عنمان | |
| | | | (Samarqand.) |

SAIYURGHATMISH

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 6 | | | |
| 60 0 | In a square — | In quaterfoil, the Kalima | |
| 1·3 | السلطان .. | In margins, names of poor companions | |
| half a coin only | سیورغم حبل الله نیان | of Muhammad. | |
| | | This piece of a coin is certainly of Saiyúrghatmish. | |

JANKSHI (?)

| | | | |
|------|--------|----------------|----------|
| 1 | | | |
| 19 0 | جىكشى | سکه | |
| 0 7 | حوانغا | مدىنه ۲۵ ایزاد | |
| | دلزىد | سنة ۲ | (Atrár). |
| | عد لە | | |

KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

TUDA-MANGU KHAN

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 36 0 In dotted square — 0·68 صرب فی حوارزم مسند ٦٨٦ Legends in segments illegible (Khwárizm, 686 H.) | In dotted square .— لا إله الا الله محمد رسول الله Knots, in segments |
|--|---|

TOQTU.

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 36 0 In dotted square :— 0 7 توقتو Knots, in segments. | In dotted square — صرب فی حوارزم مسند ٦٩٩ (Khwárizm, 699 H.) |
| 2 36 0 In dotted square — 0 7 توقتو بى العادل | As on (1). |

JANT BEG

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 28 0 In dotted square — 0 7 السلطان العادل حارى بى | فرب فی حوارزم مسند (Khwárizm, 744 H.) |
|---|---|

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2 | | | |
| 28 0 | In dotted square — | | |
| 0 65 | السلطان العادل حاتي نك | صرب فی حوارزم سنة ٧٤٥ | (Khwárizm, 745 H.) |

TOQTA MISH KHAN

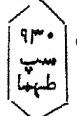
| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 21 0 | In dotted square — | | |
| 0 65 | السلطان العادل نودتامش جان | صرب فی حوارزم ٧٨١ | (Khwárizm, 781 H.) |
| 2 | | | |
| 14 0 | In hexagon — | | |
| 0 61 | السلطان | صرب اور کند ٧٨٣ | (Ozkand, 783 H.) |

PERSIAN COINS.

ISMA'EL SHAH.

SILVER.

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 59.0 1.0</p> <p>السلطان العادل الهادي شاهر امسميعيل خلد الله ملكة و سلطاته ابوالمظفر ضرب نمير نهاد (ح) (Nîmroz mint)</p> | <p>In a circle — لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله رسول الله عليه وآله Margin — محمد جعفر ,</p> |
| <p>2 2 coins average 58.0 0.85</p> <p>As on (1), fragmentary. In hexagon :— اباد استر صربي</p> <p>One is dated (٩٢٩). (Astrâbâd, 929 H)</p> | <p>As on (1), but no margins</p> |
| <p>3 71.0 0.86</p> <p>(السلطان) العادل الكامل الواي ابوالمظفر امسمعيل شاه هادر حان صهوفي خلد الله ملكة و سلطاته (Unique)</p> | <p>سبعين عليه و محبته علي محمد و محمد حسين حسن In margins, علي واي الله، repeated apparently</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>4 72 0 0 98</p> <p>السلطان العادل (الهاد) سبب ربت ابوالمظفر صرب بهادر خان (شاه) (عجل) (جلد) الله ملكه</p> <p>The mint name is in a peculiar area I do not know what it is Rabt or Zabt or Ret or Zet. It is new to numismatics (Unique)</p> | <p>As on (1), but لـ has no knot. علي حسن، Margins، combinations of حسن، &c حسن، حسن، حسن</p> |
| <p>TAHMASP SHAH</p> | |
| <p>1 82 0 0 91</p> <p>السلطان العادل الكامل الهادي ابوالمظفر فهدر طهمها سبب صرب ها بهادر شاه حلد الله ملكه وسلطانه</p> <p>The mint name is in a peculiar elongated area Unfortunately there is no date (Qandahár). Unique</p> | <p>As on (4), of Ismá'el Sháh.</p> |
| <p>2 59 0 0 94</p> <p>السلطان العادل الهادي ابوالمظفر طهمها سبب بهادر خان حلد الله  (ستة) (Astrábád mint, 930)</p> | <p>As on (1), of Ismá'el Sháh. In one margin علي حسن, rest imperfect. حسين</p> |
| <p>3 78 0 0 85</p> <p>السلطان العادل 940 الهادي سبب العازى طهمها بهادر ابو شاه الظفر صرب نجخوان حلد الله</p> <p>Mint not joined to فرب (Nakhchawán) the name of the king and the date 940 come in a quatrefoil area in the middle of the coin.</p> | <p>In ornamented hexagon as on (1). Margins imperfect</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 4 710 0 89 | <p>السلطان العادل طهها بهادر سب سف ایاد شاه الصفوی استر ابو المظفر صرب (حد) الله ملکه وسلطانه</p> <p>Name of mint and King in quatrefoil area. No date.</p> <p>(Astrábád). <i>Unique</i></p> | <p>In quadrilateral area.— لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله على ولی الله Margins, imperfect.</p> |
| 5 780 0 87 | <p>السلطان العادل ابو الهادی امام رضا المظفر سب شاه مشهد طهها صرب بهادر الحسینی حاد ... الصفوی ...</p> <p>Mint, (Mashhad) in six-foil area, no date</p> | <p>As on (7).</p> |
| 6 2 coins average 44 25 0 76 | <p>السلطان العادل الهادی الكامل سب ۹۰ امام رضا ... طهها مشهد خلد شاه صرب الله ملکه وسلطانه</p> <p>Date 960 and "Imám Rażá" in elongated quatrefoil (Mashbad mint). <i>Unique</i></p> | <p>In area made by two arcs. As on (1) Margin حسین علی محمد جعفر موسی علی</p> |
| 7 44 0 0 75 | <p>السلطان العادل الهادی طهها سب بهادر شاه صرب سدروار حان الحسینی الصفوی ملکه ...</p> <p>Names of king and mint in mihrábi area. (Sabzawár). <i>Unique</i></p> | <p>In circular area — لا إله إلا الله محمد على رسول الله ولی الله Margins, as on (6).</p> |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 8 | | | |
| 5 coins average | (السلطان العادل) الكامل الهاي او المظفر | | |
| 44.6 | سبب هراة درن | | |
| 0.8 | طهها صرب بها حا شاه الله تعالى وسلطانه الصوري | | |
| | خلد ملكه ٩٦١ | | |
| | Mint name in an odd quatrefoil area. (Herát, 961 H.) | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 41.0 | ..... |  |  |
| 0.82 | (الكامل الهاي) سبب هراة طهها صرب شاه الله و الصوري خلد تعالى | | |
| | Mint name in elongated area (Herát) | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 2 coins average | السلطان العادل الكامل الهاي او المظفر | | |
| 87.5 | سبب هراة در | | |
| 1.05 and 0.95 | طهها صرب بها شاه الله و الصوري سلطانه خلد تعالى ملكه | | |
| | (Herát, 941 H) | | |
| | The mint is in a mihiábi area (Unique.) | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 32.0 | او المظفر | | |
| 0.75 | سبب هراة بهادر طهها صرب حان شاه الصوري الله وسلطانه خلد تعالى ملكه | | |
| | The mint is in a curious kind of quatrefoil with notches between the leaves | | |
| | (Herát) | | |
| | | | Margins, as on (6). |
| | | | In hexagon the Kalima and Shiá ad-dition Margins, as on (6). |
| | | | As on (9) |
| | | | Incuse legends, as on obverse inverted as in type. When this coin was struck on this side there was a coin which had been struck already on the die |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 12 3 coins average 71.3 0.95 and 0.85 | As on (11) but the upper part of the legend as on (10). | As on (9), on two coins the third coin has Kalima, &c., in a quatrefoil and full margins. |
| 13 2 coins average 44.5 0.8 | Full as on (10) In quatrefoil — سم روز — صرب (Nímroz mint.) | As on (8) |
| 14 78.0 1.06 | Full as on (10) In six-foil — سم روز — صرب A very full coin (Nímroz mint) | In quatrefoil — الله لا إله إلا الله صمد رسول الله على ولی —، على حسن على حمفر — حسن محبه |
| 15 82.0 0.93 | السلطان العادل حان صربي بهادر سلطان سب طهها شلا ابوالظفر (Sultám mint) | In a circle, the Kalima, &c. Margins, bad |
| 16 83.0 0.85 | السلطان العادل (الك) مل الہادي ابوالظفر سب طهها بهادر صرب حان صمعار شلا ... سلطان | In hexagon, Kalima, &c. Margins, poor. |
| | (San'aár mint) | <i>Unique.</i> |

| | | |
|------------------|--|------------|
| 17 710 0 8 | السلطان العادل الكامل .. <hr/> ٩٥٥ ... سب ايو اردو طہما شاہ .. (Urdú, i.e., the Camp, 955 H.) Unique | As on (15) |
|------------------|--|------------|

The above silver coins of Tahmásپ Sháh are nearly all unique.

NÁDIR SHAH

GOLD.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1 170 0 0 82 | هست سلطان در مسلطین حهان شاہ شاهان نادر صاحب قران No date. Not in British Museum. | In small circle — مقدس مشهد صریب No year |
|--------------------|---|---|

SILVER.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1 79 5 1·0 pierced | سکه برزگر کرد نام سلطنه را در جهان نادر ایران زمین و حسره گئی سلطان (Qazvín) صرب قزوین | In small foliated area — مادوه الحیر فیما وقع صیہدت تاریخ حلوس ۱۱۴۸ (1148 H.) |
| 2 76 0 0 95 | do. but partly deleted and mint illegible | In small circle — do. but year ۱۱۴۹. (1149 H.) |
| 3 106 0 0 75 | In small circle — نادر السلطان ع | حله الله ملکة قندھار (Qandahár, 1150 H.) صریب ۱۱۵۰ |
| 4 103 0 0 73 | do | do but مسحہ (Mashhad, 1150 H.) |
| 5 104 5 0 75 | do. | do but اصفهان (Isfahán, 1150 H.) |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| 6 1050 0 77 | In small circle — نادر السلطان ن | حله الله ملكة تعليص ضرب ١١٥٠ | (Tiflís, 1150 H.) |
| 7 1060 0 76 | do | do but تبریز and year ١١٥١ (Tabríz, 1150 H.) | |
| 8 1750 0 83 | Couplet as on gold. [—] | الله ملكه خله ١١٥٢ شاه جهان اباد ضرب دار الحلاوة (Shahjabánábád, 1152 H.) | |
| 9 1750 0 85 | do | do | do. |
| 10 1740 0 85 | do | الله ملكه حله سنه عده (١١) ضرب پشاور rubbed | (Pasháwar, 1154 H.) |
| 11 1765 0 98 | do | In small circle — دار السلطان ضرب تبریز ١١٥٥ | (Tabríz, 1155 H.) |
| 12 1750 0 98 | هشت سلطان در سلطانین حبان شاه شاهان نادر صاحب قران | do but year ١١٥٧ (Tabríz, 1157 H.) | |
| 13 170 0 55 | do | do. do. (do 1158 H.) | |

| | | | |
|------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|
| 14 | | | |
| 1060 | As on (3) | | As on (3) but no date |
| 065 | | | (Qandahár) |
| 15 | | | |
| 3560 | do | حَلَدُ اللَّهِ مَلْكَةُ نَادِرِ إِيَادِ | |
| 101 | | — | (Nádińábád no year legible) |
| | | .. ضُرُب | |

SHÁH RU KH

SILVER.

| | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 1780 | (کلب) سلطان خراسان شاهزاد اور حبهان | In eight-foil — | |
| 092 | (سکہ رد اور سعی) دادر نایی صاحبتوان | مَقْدَسٌ | |
| | is plain In B M Cat. (شہادت) takes its place | صَمْهَد | (Mashhad, —) |
| | | صَوْ | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3540 | In small circle — | الله | |
| 106 | شاهزاد اسلامان | حَلَد | |
| | | مَلْكَةُ مَعْدُسٍ | |
| | | صَمْهَد | |
| | | صَوْ | |
| | | ۱۱۶۱ | (Mashhad, 1161 H) |
| | | — | |
| | | صَوْ | |

ZAND

J'AFAR KHÁN, 1193-1203 H

SILVER.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 1750 | بِ اِمامِ حَقْرِ الصَّادِقِ | ضُرُب دَارُ الْعِلْمِ شِيراز ۱۲۰۱ | |
| 094 | | | (Shíráz, 1201 H.) |
| 2 | | | |
| 1760 | do | ۱۲۰۲ | do. (do. 1202 H.) |
| 095 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 1780 | do | ۱۲۰۴ | do (do 1204 H.) |
| 108 | | | |

QAJARS
FATH ALI SHÁH.

1212-50 H

SILVER

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| 1 39 3 0 7 | شاهزاده قاجار فتحعلی السلطان اسما ن اس ان | In small double circle — دارالسلطنه صرب تبریز سنه ١٢٢٥ (Tabriz, 1225 H) |
|-------------------------|--|---|

MUHAMMAD SHÁH, 1250-64 H

SILVER.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 83 5 0 76 | شاهزاده ابیا محمد | صرب دارالامان کویان ١٢٦٠ (Kúmán, 1260 H) |
| 2 80 5 0 75 | do | صرب دارالسلطنه تبریز ١٢٥٦ (Tabriz, 1256 H) |
| 3 82 0 0 71 | do | صرب دارالدوله کومانشہان No year (Kúmánscháhán) |

NASIR-UD-DÍN

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1 76 0 0 81 | In wreaths — ناصر الدین شاه قاجار السلطان اسما | Double-headed eagle, on body of which — صرب دارالمومنین اسرا باد Year ١٢٧٧ (Astrábad, 1227 H) |
| 2 75 0 0 65 | Without wreath — As on (1) | صرب دارالمومنین کاشان ١٢٨ - (Káshán, 128 - H) |
| 3 37 0 0 625 | Bust of King To left — ناصر الدین to r, (۲۷) اسما | Between two branches — صرب دارالخلافه طهران ١٢٧٣ (Táabarán, 1273 H) |

DURRÁNÍ AND AFGHÁN COINS.

AHMAD SHAH DURRANI

GOLD.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 1700 0.75 | حکم شد از قادر لیچون را محمد باشد سکه ذن در سیم وزراز اوح ماهی نامه Parts of this in four lines. In date | مانوس صمدت سدہ ۹ حلوس صریب دہوڑہ (De:ra, 9th year) |
| 2 1700 0.8 | do do | مانوس صمدت حلوس ۹ صریب پشاور (Pashawar, 9th year.) |
| 3 1700 0.85 | do year ۱۱۷۰ in 3rd line. | As on (1), but ۱۱۷۰ سدہ and mint (Multán, 10th year) |
| 4 1680 0.85 | do year ۱۱۷۳ in 2nd line. | (۱۴) رائے (فر) شاہ (جهان اباد) صریب حلوس صمدت مانوس سدہ (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year) |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 5 | In a circle — ار قادر بیچوں شہد دالحمد دادشاہ ۱۷۳ حکم زن بر سبم وزراز مسکع اوح ماهی تامہا Every letter is present as above | In a circle — فہ ۸ حبہ اباد دار الحکم شان ضرب حلوس میہمت مانوس ۱۴ مسکع Full legend (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year) |
| 6 | Parts of couplet, in four lines; year ۱۱۵۰ in 2nd line | In circle of dots — ۱۵ مسکع ضرب درة (Dera, 15th year) |

SILVER.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | سکھ بزرگ بخصل الہ شاہ عالم پناہ احمد شاہ سنه ۶۲ (۱۱) <i>Unique</i> | مانوس میہمت ۲ سنه جلوس ضرب کشمیر (Kashmír, 2nd year) |
| 2 | Parts of couplet on gold coins Date in 3rd line, ۱۱۶۰ | مانوس میہمت ۵ حلوس ضرب ملتان (Multán, 5th year) |
| 3 | Nearly all the couplet on (2) Year in 3rd line, 1170. | مانوس میہمت سنه ۹ حلوس ضرب دارالامان ملستان (Dár-ul-Amám, Multán, 9th year.) |
| 4 | do. Year in 2nd line, ۱۱۵۰ | As on gold No (5), but year ۱۱ and parts of upper line left out. (Shah Jahanábád, 11th year) |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|--|
| 5 | | | |
| 174 0 0 84 | Nearly all the couplet on (2) No year plain | | دَارُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ لَا هُوَ صَرِيب سَدَّادٌ مَدْيَنْتَ حَلْوَسْ مَانُوسْ (Láhor, 13th year) |
| 6 | | | |
| 175 0 1 1 | The whole couplet Year at end of 2nd line, \|\|vv | | As on (3), but year ۱۴, and mint, احمد نگر فرج اباد Ahmadnagar Faizukhábád, 14th year. |
| 7 | | | |
| 174 5 0 95 | Couplet in four line, last omitted Year in 3rd line, ---v | | As on 6, but mint كشمير Kashmír, 14th year) |
| 8 | | | |
| 174 0 0 92 | Nearly all couplet Year in 3rd line ---v | | As on (7), but year ۱۵ (Kashmir, 15th year) |
| 9 | | | |
| 175 5 0 82 | Nearly all couplet Year in middle of 2nd line, \|\|vs. | | As on (5), but year ۱۶ (Láhor, 15th year) |
| 10 | | | |
| 175 5 0 82 | do do do | | As on (9), but year ۱۷ (Láhor, 16th year) |
| 11 | | | |
| 175 5 0 85 | do do \|\|v. | | As on (10), but year ۱۸ (Láhor, 16th year) |
| 12 | | | |
| 173 0 0 9 | do Year at end of 3rd line, \|\|vv | | As on (7), but year ۱۹ (Kashmír, 16th year.) |
| 13 | | | |
| 175 0 0 83 | do. Year in middle of 2nd line \|\|vv. | | As on (11), but year ۲۰ (Láhor, 17th year) |
| 14 | | | |
| 175 0 0 8 | Nearly the whole couplet in 4 lines. The year \|\|vv in middle of 2nd line. | | As on (3), but year ۲۱. (Láhor, 18th year) |
| 15 | | | |
| 175 0 0 8 | do but year \|\|v. | do but year ۲۲ | (Láhor, 21st year) |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 16 | | | |
| 173 5 0 97 | Nearly the whole couplet in 4 lines No year | حلوں ۲۲ سندھ مہینت مالوں کشیوں صرب (Kashmír, 22nd year). | |
| 17 | | | |
| 172 5 1 0 | do. ۱۱۸۰ at end of 3rd line | مالوں مہینت ۲۲ سندھ حلوں کسمیر صرب (do) | |
| 18 | | | |
| 15 5 0 53 twice pierced | Small fragments of couplet, no year | (احمد شاہی) (اشرف الدلّاد) مہینت جلوس مالوں صرب (Ashraf-ul-Bulad, i.e., Qandahár, no year.) | |

COPPER.

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 209 0 0.86 | احمد شاہ در دران ناد شاہ | ملتان صرب حلوں مبارک | (Multán, no year) |
| 2 | | | |
| 180 0 0.8 | (۱) حمد شاہ — د شاہ عا — | فلوں صرب پشاور | (Pasháwar, 7th year). |

TAIMUR SHAH, DURRANI,
(a) AS NIZAM, FOR HIS FATHER.

GOLD.

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 170 0 0.8 | Parts of the couplet:— عالیم ناقلت سکہ تیمور شاہ نظام حکم خدا و رسول ایان In 3 lines Year to ۱. of 2nd line ۱۱۷۶ | مالوں مہینت سندھ حلوں صرب دار الامان ملدان | (Dár-al-Amán, Multán, 6th year). |

(b) AS KING

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| 2 1670 0.92 | In double circle, with dots between — چورح می آرد طاله و نعرا از حورشید و ماه نا کند دو چهارہ نیس سکه تیمور شاہ ۱۲۰۰ | In double circle, &c, as on obv — کشمیر ۱۲ دارالسلطنه صمدت حلوس مانوس صرب (Kashmír, 12th year) |
| 3 1840 1.05 | The same couplet, commencing with the lowest line, and reading up- wards Year, at end of second line ۹۲۰۳, and ۵ instead of ۵ | مانوس صمدت ۱۵ سنه حلوس کشمیر صرب (Kashmír, 15th year) |

(a) AS NIZÁM FOR HIS FATHER

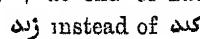
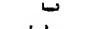
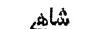
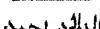
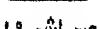
SILVER.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| 1 1735 0.86 | The couplet, as on gold No (1), in 3 lines No date | لاہور دارالسلطنه صرب سنه احاد صمدت حلوس مانوس (Lahor, 1st year). |
| 2 1730 0.88 | do. Year ۱۱۴۰ at end of 3rd line | do (Láhor, 1st year) |
| 3 1770 0.71 | Fragments of couplet No year. | وس مدت ... سنه (3rd year.) |
| 4 1705 0.83 | The couplet, year at beginning of 2nd line ۱۱۷۶. | صمدت ... سنه حلوس صرب دارالامان ملیان (Multán, 5th year) |

(b) AS KING

SILVER

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|
| 5 | | |
| 177 0 | The couplet, as on (2), of gold. | In circle — |
| 0 9 | | السلطنة دار کابل ۱۱۸۷ صریح احمد سن |
| 6 | | (Kabul, 1st year) |
| 174 5 | do | In circle.— |
| 0 83 | | ۱۱۹۲ مادوس هرا صمدت جلوس صریح |
| 7 | | (Herát, 1192 H) |
| 168 0 | do ۱۱۹۵ in top line, to r | مادوس صمدت ا سندھ حلوس کشمیر صریح (سراب) (Kashmír 8th year) |
| 0 93 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 168 5 | do. -- ۱۱۹۶ in middle line, to l | مادوس صمدت ا سندھ ۱۰ حلو کشمیر صریح |
| 0 9 | | (do 10th year) |
| 9 | | |
| 177 0 | do. -- ۱۱۹۸ in 2nd line, to l. | As on (8), but |
| 0 8 | | حلوں ۱۲ صریح پشاور |
| | | (Pasháwur, 12th year.) |
| 10 | | |
| 174 0 | do Round a small foliated | &c, ۵ حلوں ۱۱ (5th year!) |
| 0 9 | area in which are the | بھاسکھر |
| | last words of the coup- | ۱۱۹۸ |
| | let تیمور شاہ. | صریح |
| | | (Bhakhar, 1198) |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| 11 | | |
| 1730 | Fragments only of couplet ۱۱۹۸ in 077 3rd line | ۱۳ Lotus &  صوب درہ (Dera, 13th year) |
| 12 | | |
| 1730 | As on (10), but shape of area differ- 09 ent | As on (10), but year ۱۱۹۹. (Bhakhar, 1199 H.) |
| 13 | | |
| 1755 | The whole couplet in 3 lines | As on (6), but year not plain (Herát) |
| 087 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 1680 | do ۱۲۰۱ at end of 2nd line 091  | As on (7), but year ۱۲۰۲ (Kashmír, 14th year) |
| 15 | | |
| 1670 | do ۱۲۰۲ do | do ۱۸ (Kashmír, 15th year) |
| 092 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 1770 | Parts of couplet No year | As on (6), but year ۱۲۰۲ (Herát, 1202 H.) |
| 087 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 1800 | Couplet with  in 3 lines, ۱۲۰۴ in 104 middle of 2nd line | In 8-foil, in a circle —  صوب ملدان ۱۸ (Multán, 18th year.) |
| 18 | | |
| 1780 | Parts of couplet, ۱۲۰۵ in middle 085 line. | As on (7), but no 8-foil and no circle and year ۱۹, (Multán, 19th year.) |
| 19 | | |
| 1770 | do. No year. |   البلد احمد ۱۲۰۵  صوب اشرف = صوب اشرف البلد احمد شاهی Ashraf-ul-Bulad Ahmad Sháhí, 1205 H., 19th year, "Ahmad Sháhí" was the new name of Qandahár, given by Ahmad Sháh. |
| 095 | | |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 20 177 0 0 94 | Parts of couplet No year | شاعر الدلاون احمد ١٢٠٥ مر اشر ١٩ |
| 21 167 5 0 92 | do ١٢٠٨ to ٧ of 2nd line | As on (7), but year ٤. (Kashmír, 20th year.) |
| 22 176 0 0 89 | do No year. | In small circle — هـ تـ دار السلطنه ٢١ صریب (Herát, 21st year.) |
| 23 121 0 0 8 | Fragments of couplet in margin سکه تیمور شاہ In foliated area | مانوس مینہت حلوں صریب. (No mint or year.) |

COPPER.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1 272 5 0 83 | سکه والوس شاہ نیمور شاہ ١١٨- | سنه احاد کشمیر صریب (Kashmír, 1st year.) |
| 2 170 0 0 91 | تیمور شاہ در درا فلوں ١١٩٤ | ملدان صریب حلوں ٥ فلوں مباری ٣ (Multán, 3rd year.) |
| 3 184 0 0 87 | در درا نیمور شاہ ناد شاہ فلوں ١١٩٧ | As on (2), but year ٦. (Multán, 6th year.) |
| 4 198 0 0 93 | As on (3), but year ١٢٠٠ | As (2), but year ٧ (Multán, 7th year.) |

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 5 | | | |
| 2580 | ١٢٩ | | |
| 0.9 | تیمور شاہ دراہ سکہ فلوس | | |
| | | ۱۳ | |
| | | مسن | |
| | | کشمیر | |
| | | صریب | |
| | | سر (Kashmír, 13th year) | |
| 6 | | | |
| 1780 | تیمور شا | | A star in a circle, legend illegible in star |
| 0.85 | — | | |
| | فلوس | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 1420 | تیمور شاہ فلوس | | In a circle — |
| 0.92 | | | ١٢٢٠, or ١٢٠٢ A sword |
| | | | صریب (Balkh, 1220 or 1202.) |
| 8 | | | |
| 1110 | do | do. | do (1205) (Balkh, 1205) |
| 0.9 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 1240 | تیمور شا — دار شاہ | | 7-leaved flower in 7-foil. Round it.— |
| 0.89 | | | فلوس |
| 10 | | | |
| 1200 | تیمور شاہ دار شاہ عاز | | do |
| 0.9 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 1270 | do | | 8-leaved flower, and round it — |
| 0.75 | | | فلوس صرب پشاور |
| 12 | | | |
| 1710 | do. | | 7-leaved flower, as on (9), and legend. |
| 0.8 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 1180 | do. Not plain | | 4 shamrock leaves joined, legend round them, illegible. |
| 0.85 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 1210 | do And 3rd line. سکہ مبارک | | As on (9), legend, as on (11). These last six coins are all of the Pasháwur mint |
| 0.85 | | | |

ZAMÁN SHÁH, DURRÁNÍ

SILVER.

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 305 0 11 | In inner circle — قرار یافت حکم خدای هردو حهان رواح مسکه دولت نام شاه زمان | صرب دارالسلطنه کامل سنة ۵ | صرب دارالسلطنه کامل (Kábul, 5th year) |
| 2 177 0 0 97 | In margin — سکه زد بر سیم وزیر حکم الہ زمان شاه یمن و ساری | | صرب مینیت حلوس مادوس پشاور ^۸ |
| 3 178 0 0 94 | Marginal couplet on (1), on face of this rupee No year | do | (No year, Pasháwur) |
| 4 178 0 0 91 | do | do | |
| 5 178 0 0 96 | As on (1), but no margin. No year | As on (2), but year ^۴ (Pasháwur, 4th year.) | |
| 6 176 5 0 93 | As on (1), but no circle and no margin | شما هست البلاد احمد ۱۲۱۱ صراف شهر | (Qandahár, 1211 H.) |
| 7 164 0 0 87 | Parts of couplet in inner circle on (1). | دربه جا ۱۲۰۸ صرف شهر | (Deraját, 1208 H.) |

COPPER.

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 1800 | در دران | | ملدان | |
| 085 | ١٢٠٨ | | صریب | |
| | زمان شاہ | | حلوس احمد | (Multán, 1st year.) |
| 2 | | | | |
| 1530 | do. but 1209 | | ددرہ | |
| 08 | | | صریب | |
| | | | فلوس | (Dera.) |
| 3 | | | | |
| 1915 | رمان شاہ | | ۳ | |
| 08 | ١٢١٠ | | سد | |
| | تلویں | | کشمیر | |
| | | | صریب | (Kashmír, 3rd year.) |
| 4 | | | | |
| 1350 | In 8-rayed star — | | In dotted circle — | |
| 085 | ١٢١١ | | ۵ | |
| | زمان شاہ | | کشمیر | |
| | | | صریب | (Kashmír, 5th year.) |
| 5 | | | do | (do) |
| 1110 | do | ١٢١٢ | | |
| 088 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 1630 | ١٢١٣ | | do | Year ۶ (do 6th year.) |
| 087 | شہلا | | | |
| | رمان | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 1670 | do. | Year ١٢١٤ | do | do |
| 095 | | | | (do.) |
| 8 | | | | |
| 1700 | ١٢١٤ | | ۸ | |
| 099 | زمان شاہ | | صریب | |
| | | | A sword. | |
| | | | کشمیر | (Kashmír, 8th year.) |
| 9 | | | | |
| 1230 | do | Year ١٢١٤ | do | (do) |
| 078 | | | | do |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 10 185 0 0 8 | As on (1), but year ۱۷۵ | As on (1) but year ۸ (Multán, 8th year) |
| 11 158 0 0 81 | زمان شاہی سکھ فلوس No year | سنه کسمیر صریب (Kashmir) |
| 12 143 0 0 83 | do do. | do (do) |

SHAH SHUJAA, DURRANI

SILVER.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1 142 0 0 92 | در دران شاہ سلطان شجاع الملک No date. | صریب دارالسلطنه کابل (No year) |
| 2 165 0 0 77 | Parts of — سکھ زد بر سیم و زر چون مهر و ماه شاہ دن پرور شجاع الملک شاہ | شاہی حمد ف السلام ۱۲ — ضو سر ۲ (Qandahár, 2nd year) |

COPPER.

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 213 0 1 0 | شجاع الملک شاہ فلوں | * بھکر ۲ صریب (Bhakkar, 2nd year) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|

MAHMUD SHAH, DURRANI.

SILVER.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1 176 0 0 95 | سکھ دولت بر و سلم افزوده ۱۲۲۷ خسرو دیگر سلطان محمود | In a square — صریب پشاور سدھ ۳ جلوس (Pashawur, 31st year) |
|--------------------|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 2 | | | | | |
| 165 0 | Couplet as on (1), but سلطان محمود in a quatrefoil, with ۱۲۳۲ and rest round it | | In octagon — | | |
| 1 0 | | | do but year ^ | | |
| | | | (Pasháwur, 8th year.) | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 164 0 | do Year ۱۲۳۳ | | As on (2), but year ۹ | | |
| 0 85 | | | (do 9th year.) | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 164 0 | do do | | do | (do | do.) |
| 0 9 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 175 0 | سکه زد در زر دتویی الله | | صریب دارالسلطنه هرات | | |
| 0 75 | ۱۲ | | ۱۲۳۸ | | |
| | حسر و گنگی سلطان محمود شاه | 12th year | (Herát, 1238 H.) | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 151 0 | In a foliated area covering nearly whole face of coin — | | چلوس مینہت مانوس | | |
| 0 85 | محمود شاه | | In س of مادون, a peacock eating a snake | | |
| | Above, the fore-quarters of a rat or rabbit | | A dagger cuts through the س of مینہت, mint بکر, the ک of which only | | |
| | Fragments of a couplet in margin | | is visible No year | | |

COPPER.

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---|-------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 176 0 | در دران ۱۲۳۱ | | ملدان | | |
| 0 95 | و محمود شاه | | صریب | | |
| | | | فلوس | | |
| (Multán) | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 149 0 | در دران سکه ۱۲۲۷ | | do | | |
| 0 9 | محمود شاه | * | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 152 0 | do but date ۱۲۳۱ | | do. | | |
| 0 87 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 180 0 | در دران سکه ۱۲۳۰ | | do. | | |
| 0 9 | محمود شاه (۱) د (۲) | | | | |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 5 | As on (2), but flower to l of مُحَمَّدٌ Year ۱۲۷۰ | ملدان ضرب فلوس (Poor) (Multán) |
| 6 | در دران سکه ۱۲۷۰ ? ۱۲۷۰!! باد مُحَمَّد شاہ شاہ | do (do) |
| 7 | سکه باد مُحَمَّد شاہ شاہ | do. (do) |
| 8 | " . . . ۱۲۷۳ مُحَمَّد شاہ | do (do) |
| 9 | مُحَمَّد ۱۲۷۳ شاہ .. | فلوس ضرب پشاور (Pasháwar) |
| 10 | مُحَمَّد شاہ In tughra | کشمیر ضرب (Kashmír) |
| 11 | Couplet as on rupee (5), year ۱۲ -- A forged rupee, in copper. | In quatrefoil — ز سندھ کشمیر صرب (Kashmír, 2nd year) |

AIYÚB SHÁH, DURRÁMÍ.

SILVER

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| 1 | در جهان روشن در از حورشید و ماه شده از شعاع سکه ایوب شاہ | In octagon — |
| 163 0 0 87 | is in a quatrefoil, the other part round it No date | ضرب پشاور جلومن سنه ۱۲ (Pasháwar, 12th year) |

COPPER.

| | | |
|----------|--|---|
| 1 | شاه عازم ۱۲۳۶ ابو شاه ناد ک سکه مبار | In a rayed circle — فلوس شاورع (Pasháwar, 4th year) |
| 2 | do. | do (do) |
| 3 | do. | do (do) |
| 4 | do | 7-petalled flower covers the whole face of the coin Arrowheads between the petals, No year. |
| 5 | do Year ۱۲۴۰ | An animal to r covers the whole face of the coin No year |

NUR-UD-DÍN

GOLD.

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | الدبی حیفہ و طالبها کلکب ۱۲۲۵ | In a square — صریح خطہ کشمیر سنه In margin — با شاه \|\| نور الدین \|\| با مخدوم \|\| جهان (Kashmír, 2nd year.) |
| 2 | do. | In a double circle, with one of dots between — شاه نور الدین با مخدوم جهان کشمیر سنه صرخطة (Kashmír, 3rd year) This is the same legend as on (1), but differently arranged, and year different. |

SILVER

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 170.0 0.9 | سکه شد روی زشلا بورالدین رایح از مسحوم قطب المعرفین ۱۲۴۰ | احمد سنه کشمیر حقطه صوب | (Kashmir, 1st year) |
| 2 171.0 0.91 | do Year deleted | do | (do.) |

COPPER.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 117.0 0.72 x 65 pear- shaped | بورالدین س | سنه کشمیر حقطه | Poor, but <i>unique</i> . |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|

FATH JANG.

SILVER

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 144.0 0.76 | بادشاہ عازی حنگ سلطان فتح | (صوب دار) السلطنه کابل | (Kábul. No year.) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|

AFFGHAN COINS

NO KING'S NAME

SILVER.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 149.0 0.95 | In quatrefoil — ماحب زمان | صوب دار السلطنه کابل ۱۲۴۳ | (Kábul, 1243 H.) |
| 2 143.5 0.05 | کندہ بور حود چہرہ مهر عبان سکه دولت سلطان زمان ۱۲۴۷ | صوب پشاور حلسوں سنه | (Pasháwur, 1247 H.) |
| 3 142.0 0.93 | do. ۱۲۴۹ | ۱۲۴۹ | do. (do. 1249 H.) |

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 4 | | | |
| 140.0 | لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله | In lined circle, with one of dots outside — | |
| 0.98 | | احمد شاهی صوب ۱۲۴۹ | (Qandahár, 1249) |
| 5 | | | |
| 138.0 | In a square — | do | |
| 0.86 | الملك لله الواحد القهار ۱۲۵۹ | | (Qandahár, 1259) |

PAÍNDA KHÁN

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | |
| S. | A couplet not made out — | In a square — | |
| 143.0 | سکه پائندہ حان | صوب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۵۷ | |
| 0.95 | | | (Kábul, 1247 H) |

DOST MUHAMMAD.

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | |
| S. | ناصرش حق باد | In foliated area — | |
| 145.0 | — | صوب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۵۰ | |
| 0.95 | حیگ جهاد کمره سنته و سه | | (Kábul, 1250 H) |
| 2 | | | |
| S. | ناصرش حق باد | This couplet seems to be — | |
| 145.0 | امیر دوست محمد ناصرش حق باد | کمره سنت و بند سکه نعزم حباد | |
| 0.95 | — | امیر دوست محمد ناصرش حق باد | |
| 3 | | | |
| S. | ناصرش حق باد | ۱۲۵۱ | do |
| 145.0 | امیر دوست محمد نعزم ب | | |
| 0.95 | — | | |
| 4 | | | |
| S. | — | | |
| 145.0 | | | |
| 0.95 | | | |

MUHAMMAD 'AZIM.

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | |
| S. | In rayed circle — | In circle — | |
| 138.0 | محمد | صوب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۴۸ | |
| 0.86 | اعظم | | (Kábul, 1248 H) |
| — | امیر | | |
| 2 | | | |
| S. | اعظم ۱۲۴۸ | | |
| 142.0 | صوب محمد (۱) | do but no date | |
| 0.85 | | | |

SHER ALI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------|
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">سیر علی امیر</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1415</td><td style="text-align: center;">Round this, the Kalima</td></tr> </table> | 1 | سیر علی امیر | 1415 | Round this, the Kalima | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">بکرو وہ Round this —</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S</td><td style="text-align: center;">صریب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۵</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1420</td><td style="text-align: center;">Both sides in treble circles</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0.95</td><td style="text-align: center;">(Kábul, 1295 H.)</td></tr> </table> | 2 | بکرو وہ Round this — | S | صریب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۵ | 1420 | Both sides in treble circles | 0.95 | (Kábul, 1295 H.) |
| 1 | سیر علی امیر | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1415 | Round this, the Kalima | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | بکرو وہ Round this — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | صریب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۵ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | Both sides in treble circles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.95 | (Kábul, 1295 H.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Y'AQÚB

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|----------|---|---|----------------------|---|------------------|
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">معقوب محمد ۱۲۹۶ امیر</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1420</td><td style="text-align: center;">امیر ابن امیر</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0.85</td><td style="text-align: center;">معقوب امیر</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">69.5</td><td style="text-align: center;">No date.</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0.65</td><td style="text-align: center;">امن امیر</td></tr> </table> | 1 | معقوب محمد ۱۲۹۶ امیر | S | | 1420 | امیر ابن امیر | 0.85 | معقوب امیر | 69.5 | No date. | 0.65 | امن امیر | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">صریب دارالسلطنه هرات</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S</td><td style="text-align: center;">(Herát, No date)</td></tr> </table> | 2 | صریب دارالسلطنه هرات | S | (Herát, No date) |
| 1 | معقوب محمد ۱۲۹۶ امیر | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | امیر ابن امیر | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.85 | معقوب امیر | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69.5 | No date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.65 | امن امیر | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | صریب دارالسلطنه هرات | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | (Herát, No date) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISHÁQ

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|------|-------|------|-------|---|---|----------------------|---|------|------|-------------------|------|-------|
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">محمد سخان الا امیر امن امیر</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1420</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0.75</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> </table> | 1 | محمد سخان الا امیر امن امیر | S | | 1420 | | 0.75 | | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">صریب دارالسلطنه کابل</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S</td><td style="text-align: center;">۱۳۰۶</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1420</td><td style="text-align: center;">(Kábul, 1302 II.)</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0.75</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> </table> | 2 | صریب دارالسلطنه کابل | S | ۱۳۰۶ | 1420 | (Kábul, 1302 II.) | 0.75 | |
| 1 | محمد سخان الا امیر امن امیر | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | صریب دارالسلطنه کابل | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | ۱۳۰۶ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | (Kábul, 1302 II.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ABD-UR-RAHMÁN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|---|---|---------------------------|---|------------------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">In tughra —</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S.</td><td style="text-align: center;">امیر عبد الرحمن</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1420</td><td style="text-align: center;">۱۲۹۸</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0.77</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> </table> | 1 | In tughra — | S. | امیر عبد الرحمن | 1420 | ۱۲۹۸ | 0.77 | | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">صریب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۸</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">S</td><td style="text-align: center;">(Kábul, 1298 H.)</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1420</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td><td style="text-align: center;">.....</td></tr> </table> | 2 | صریب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۸ | S | (Kábul, 1298 H.) | 1420 | | 0.9 | |
| 1 | In tughra — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S. | امیر عبد الرحمن | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | ۱۲۹۸ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | صریب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۸ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | (Kábul, 1298 H.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3 | | |
| S | امیر عدالت الوجهن ۱۳۰۵ | صریب دارالسلطنة هرات ۱۳۰۵ |
| 70 0 | | (Herát, 1305 H.) |
| 0 7 | | |

SHER ALÍ WÁLÍ OF QANDAHÁR

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | | |
| S | سین | امیر |
| 142 0 | علی | ۱۲۹۷ |
| 0 88 | وامان | حدائق |
| | قدار | رفصل |
| | ۱۲۹۷ | شد |

AMÍR OF ALL AMÍRS

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | |
| S. | نا امیر کل امیر | اعط . | |
| 87 0 | To 1 , قندھار no date legible | محمد . | |
| 0 75 | قدھار | حالی اکدر است | Illegible |
| | | دو امیر سکھ ر | |
| | | لور | |

COINS OF THE SIKHS.

GOLD.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 1 1660 08 | سری ۱۸۶۲ (امورت سر) صوب نجت نجت مہمات حلسوں مانوس گال Below is an árisí. (Amritsar, 1862 Samvat). | فتح قلعہ گورنیت سینگھ فصل |
|------------------------|---|---|

The árisí shows that it was issued under the influence of the prostitute Mora

SILVER

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| 1 1740 083 | گورو گورنید (سینگھ) نانک بدریگ رافت از ددگ قلعہ و فتح و نصر This couplet reads — ددگ قلعہ و فتح و نصر بدریگ یاوت ار نانک گورو گورنید سینگھ | دارالسلطنه لاهور صوب ۱۸۲۲ سینگھ جلوس مہمات مانوس (Láhor, 1822 Samvat). |
| 2 1740 08 | do | do |
| 3 1740 084 | do | do Year ۱۸۲۴ (1824 S) |
| 4 1740 083 | do | do Year ۱۸۲۵ (1825 S) |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 5 | | | |
| 1740 | گور و گویند (سکھ) | دارالسلطنه لاہور | |
| 0 86 | نالک | صرب | |
| | بدریگ یافت از | ۱۸۲۸ | |
| | ت | سیدت | |
| | دیگ تمع و فوج و نصر | حلوس میہدت مانوس | |
| | This couplet reads — | (Lahor, ۱۸۲۸ 1828 Samvat) | |
| | دیگ تمع و فوج و نصرت بدریگ | | |
| | یافت از نالک گور و گویند سکھ | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 1740 | do | do Year 1830. | (1830 S) |
| 0 87 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 1675 | do. Fragments. | (انند گرخ) | |
| 0 85 | | صرب | |
| | | ۱۸۴۳ | |
| | | سیدت | |
| | | حلوس میہدت مانوس | |
| | | (Anandgarh, 1843 S) | |
| | | "Anandgarh" is spelt "Anandgash" | |
| 8 | | | |
| 1720 | ... ... | سری امرت سرحدو | |
| 0 93 | ب | صرب | |
| | م صاح | تحت اکال بخت | |
| | گویند سکھ وصل سخا | سیدت ۱۸۵۳ | |
| | — — — | (جلو) س (مانوس) | |
|  | ... ... | (Amritsar, 1843 S) | |
| | | "Amritsar" is spelt "Ambritsar" in this coin | |
| 9 | | | |
| 1660 | As on (7) | As on (7), but mint name in full, and year 1844. | |
| 0 85 | | | (Anandgarh, 1844 S.) |
| 10 | | | |
| 1660 | As on (1). | do. | |
| 0 88 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 1655 | do | do | |
| 0 87 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 1655 | do | do | |
| 0 9 | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 13 1650 0.95 | As on (1) | As on (7), but mint name in full and year 1856 (Anandgarh, 1846 S.) Under مہمت is ۹ (6) |
| 14 1715 0.86 | تیغ گور گویند سنگھ فصل <u>برہر دو</u> . A comb, over گور | 1856 صریب ت ت اکال س مانو Over کال, a leaf (No mint, 1856 S.) |
| 15 1720 0.95 | اعست نیخ ناک وا ست فوج فصل گویند سنگھ سچھا شاہان صا <u>..</u> | دارالسلطنه لاہور صریب Leaf 1857 سمعت مہمت مانوس (Lahor, 1857 S.) |
| 16 1710 0.95 | do. Under last line سدم | do Year 1858 (Lahor, 1858 S.) |
| 17 1680 0.86 | ناک تیغ گور گویند سنگھ فصل | سری 1861 امرت سر صریب Leaf سخت ت مانوس کال In J of کال a spray (Amritsar, 1861 S.) |
| 18 1730 0.85 | نا ناک و اسٹ Rest, as on (17) | سری 1862 امرت سر صریب ت سخت ت مانوس کال Over کال, a double spray, supposed to represent a peacock's tail In J, a single spray. This was issued under Mora's influence Mora = a peacock |

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| 19 170·0 0 86 | As on (18). | سری ۱۸۶۲ امیرت سر ضرب تخت کال میہد مانوہ Above کا, an árisí (Mora's rupee) |
| 20 173 0 0 9 | do. | do but year ۱۸۶۳, and instead of árisí, a rude representation of a tail (like a fish's, but in- tended for a peacock's.) In J a spray This is also a rupee of Mora's (Amritsar, 1863 S) |
| 21 80 0 0 68 square | حله اللہ نمار محمد اکبر الق نادشلا <u>حلال الدین عارے</u> ضرب اردو ظہور مریدن | ۱۸۸۱ .. Leaf تخت ب کال حلوب |
| | | This coin is an extraordinary one. It is struck on one side with a die of Akbar's, on the other with one of Ranjit Singh's |
| 22 42 0 0 61 | بارک فص ع گور گویندہ | ۱۸۸۴ .. Leaf تخت ب (Amritsar, $\frac{1884}{85}$) |
| 23 75 0 0 72 | بارک ۹۱ ب صل سما ب وندہ شا ... | (۱۵) السلطان لاهور (صر) ب ۹۰ - ب ط leaf. <i>Unique</i> |
| | | (Lahor, $\frac{1890}{91}$) |

| | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|
| 24 | | | |
| 74 5 | | | |
| 0 7 | ۱۹۰۲ ص | (1902 S) | ت سخت Leaf ت اکال |
| | نیم گور گوئیدہ سنت | | |
| | Lotus, over | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 171 0 | ص | | لہک ۱۹۰۴ -- |
| 0 96 | نیم گور گوئیدہ سنت | | ضرب |
| | سکھ زد بورہ دو .. | | ت سخت Leaf |
| | | | ت اکال |
| | | | " |
| | | | " Namak stands for Pind Dádan Khán in the Salt Range (1904 S) |
| 26 | | | |
| 171 0 | نامک |  | .. . . . |
| 0 96 | ۱۹۰۵ ص | | ۱۸۸۴ |
| | رام | | ضرب |
| | تغ و فتح | | ت سخت Leaf |
| | گور گوئیدہ | | ت اکال |
| | | | حلوس مارلوں |
| | | | This coin is said to have been struck at Lera. The mint name is not on it. |
| | | | (1884 S) |
| 27 | | | |
| 171 0 | نک | | ۱۸۸۵ سری |
| 0 93 | ۱۹۰۵ ص | | ضرب |
| | نیم گور گوئیدہ | | ت سخت Leaf |
| | | | ت اکال |
| | | | -- |
| | | | * * * * |
| | Over, "Ram," in Gúrmúkhí letters, under an umbrella | | (Amritsar, 1885 S) |
| 28 | | | |
| 171 0 | As on (26), but top line gone, under | | As on (26) |
| 0 88 | and year ۹۶ بورہ رب | | (Leia, 1884 S) |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--|---------------|
| 29 | | | و گان ب |
| 171 5 | | | । ۸ Leaf । ۸۸ |
| 0 95 | گور و گوند سندھ نہر و فتح (دھر) Parts of the couplet on (1) | | و س ماوس - |

This is said to be a Málkerián rupee
Year not certain

COPPER

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 545 0 | जरव चौ | | اکاٹس |
| 1 18 | चव Leaf रत | | ٹیار تیسول چوڑ |
| hexa- gonal | सरजी | | نامکچی |
| | In Gúrmúkhí letters | | In Gúrmúkhí letters. |
| 2 | | | |
| 372 0 | do | | do but no tisul |
| 0 92 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 362 0 | बाबानान | | Arabesque and flower — |
| 1 1 | कजी Leaf सचा | 1901 (1901 S) | ک فلوس |
| 4 | | | |
| 237 0 | As on (1), but with date ੧੮੮੫ | | In rayed circle as on (1), without |
| 1 14 | | (1885 S) | tisul |
| 5 | | | do |
| 5 coins average | जरव चौ | | |
| 172 6 | चंद्र leaf रतस | | |
| 0 95 | रजी ੧੮੮੫ | (1885 S) | |
| 6 | | | |
| 171 0 | do | | do No circle. |
| 0 85 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 173 0 | जरव | | do do. |
| 0 87 | चौ leaf चव(र) ن سرजी | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 8 173 0 0 85 | जरब ची अं लैफ बर त सर जी | In rayed circle, as on (1), without trisul. No circle |
| 9 170 0 0 85 | do. With date ੧੮੮੫ | (1885 S) do do |
| 10 3 coins average 174 0 0 9 | जरब ची लैफ अंब रत सरजी ੧੮੮੫ | (1885 S) do. |
| 11 2 coins average 176 5 0 9 | .. बस्ती लैफ अंब रत सरजी ੧੮੮੫ | (1885 S) do |
| 12 176 0 0 8 | (क) लास अर (ब) ची लैफ अंब (रत) सरजी | do |
| | Struck by the Khalsa. It is probable that the two coins numbered (11), are of the same type | |
| 13 155 0 0 8 | As on (5), but last line omitted | अकाल सर cross (एग) |
| 14 2 coins average 155 0 0 8 | As on (3), ੧੯੦੧ (1901 S) | As on (3), omitting arabesque groups of dots instead of flower |
| 15 176 0 0 85 | In the centre two leaves, and round them गुर नानक सदा | As on (1) |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| 16 | | | |
| 51 0 | जारव क | | वाला |
| 0 9 | A leaf १४ समीर (Kashmir [18] 96 S.) Unique | | A leaf नानक |
| 17 | | | |
| 105 0 | जर | | ۱۸۹۷ |
| 0 9 | ब कस मौर | (Kashmir,) Unique | ۱۴۰۰ سری رام A flower over |
| 18 | | | |
| 110 0 | In a double circle — | | In a circle — |
| 0 9 | Surrounding a leaf — नानक सह ससकी | | ۱۸۸۷ کشمیر صری |
| | | Unique | A Kitár goes across the coin through ۷ and ش |
| 19 | | | |
| 135 0 | In a circle — | | In a circle — |
| 0 9 | ङाँ ङाँ A scroll and flowers | | ۱۸۸۹ کشمیر صری |
| | | | A quadruped to r (Kashmir, 1889 S) |
| 20 | | | |
| 206 0 | .... |  | ۱۸۷۹ |
| 0 9 | कजौ | | کشمیر صری |
| | | | (Kashmir, 1879 S.) |
| 21 | | | |
| 167 0 | अकाल | | سری (امریت سر) |
| 1 0 | सहायि .. नामकजी | | leaf (ما) لوحہ صرب |
| | | | ۱۸۹۷ میہمت حلو(س) |
| | | | (Amritsar, 1897 S) |
| 22 | | | |
| 2 coins average | از نالک فت | | سری (امریت سر) |
| 182 5 | بدرنگ پا گورو گورنڈ سنگھ | | ماں اوس leaf صرب |
| 0 9 | دنج تیغ و فتح و نصرت | | میہمت ... ۸۰ چلوس |
| | | | (Amritsar, 1880 S) |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 23 | | |
| 1790 | As on (22), but much omitted. | As on (22) |
| 08 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 1790 | As on (22), upper line omitted | دارالسلطنة (الاهور) — صوب leaf مأمور ١٨٠ |
| 088 | | |
| | | (Láhor, 1880 S) |
| 25 | | |
| 1920 | نائک | ملتان |
| 093 | — | صوب |
| | ل سچا شاهان . | فلوس ١٨ leaf ٨٠ |
| | ... | |
| 26 | | |
| 1920 | تع نائک . | دار الامان ملدان |
| 083 | — | leaf |
| | گو فصل سچا شا | ضرب |
|  | ..... | فلوس |
| | | (Multán, no date) |
| 27 | | |
| 1910 | .... | دار الامان ملدان |
| 08 | — | ضرب |
| | صل سچا | ١٨٧٥ |
| | بند سنگه شاهان | مانوس |
| | | منہدت |
| | | |
| 28 | | |
| 4 coins average | As on (22), but cut, on two coins ۹۶. | In circle — leaf نائک شاہی پا اندہ |
| 111.5 | | |
| 0.8 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 2 coins 890 | Small fragments of legend on (22). | نجیب اباد صوب ۱۴ ۳۷ A |
| 0.7 | | |
| | | (Najíbábád mint, year 41 of Sháh 'Alam's reign = 1799 A. D.) |

| | | | |
|---------|----------------|--|--|
| 30 | | | |
| 99.0 | .. | | — |
| 0.7 | ਇਸ਼ਨਤ ਨਾਨਯੀ | | — — ੨੧ ੮੯ ੦ Fish. |
| | | | The mint on this is not plain. The year is probably 26th of Sháh 'Alam II. = 1784-5 A.D. |
| 31 | | | |
| 4 coins | ਅਕਾਲ | ਜਰਬ ਵੇ | |
| average | ਚਹਾਇਗੁ | ਰਾਧਾ | |
| 136.25 | ਨਾਨ leaf | ਜੌਥਾਨ | |
| 0.75 | ਜੀ | (Dera Ghází Khán) | |
| 32 | | | |
| 108.0 | .... | ਵਖੀ | |
| 0.7 | ...ਇਸ਼ਨਤ | ... leaf ₹ | |
| | | | |
| | | Fragmentary, | (Amritsár.) |
| 33 | | | |
| 2 coins | Fragmentary. | غورہ | |
| average | ਬੇਰ | leaf | |
| 127.5 | ੧ | (غورہ) | |
| 0.73 | ਚਿੰਘ | (Dera) | |
| 35 | | | |
| 123.0 | ਬੇਰ | غورہ | |
| 0.8 | ੧ | Rest double struck | |
| | ਮਿ. | | |
| 36 | | | |
| 4 coins | ਅਕਾਲਚ | ਖੀ ਖੀ ਪਰ | |
| average | ਵਾਇਦਲ | ਮੇ leaf ਚੂਰ | |
| 131.25 | ਪੈਪਚਿੰਘ | (Under the leaf, a five-petal flower.) | |
| 0.83 | | | |
| 37 | | | |
| 3 coins | do. | do, | |
| average | | | |
| 132.6 | | | |
| 0.83 | | | |

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 38 | | |
| 128 5 | (ज) रव दलीपि (संव ?) | । १ . A २ leaf |
| 0 82 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 107 0 | ..... | आ-आ- |
| 0 88 | ॥ lotus फू bud | ... leaf फू |

N.B.—All the Hindi inscriptions on the Sikh Coins are in Gúrmúkhí letters.

MULRAJ OF MULTAN

GOLD.

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 coins | لے | 1905 Leaf to r (1905 Samvat, =1848 A D) |
| average | ۔ | |
| 10 25 | ستکور | |
| 0 35 | One coin is straight milled | |
| 2 | | |
| 2 coins | do | do |
| average | One coin is straight milled. | |
| 10 5 | | |
| 0 35 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 10 0 | do. | do |
| 0 35 | Straight milled | |

UNASSIGNED GOLD COINS

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1 | | |
| 19 0 | ۱۹۳۳ | Blank |
| 0 4 | تکسال | |
| | صریب | |
| 2 | | |
| 9 5 | do | do |
| 0 35 | جہنگیر = mint No name is given 1933 S = 1876, A. D. They are coins from some modern mint | |

LUCKNOW COINS.

GHAZI-UD-DIN HAIDAR

SILVER.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1 1710 0.95 | In a circle, with one of dots outside — از قصہ المدین دو رب <u>عَارِي الدِّين حَمْدَر عَارِي</u> ١٢٥٠. سب شلا زمن سکه زد نرسدم و در (1240 H) This couplet reads thus — سکه زد نرسدم و در از قصہ رب دوالدین <u>عَارِي الدِّين حَمْدَر عَالِي سب شلا زمن</u> | بنت السلطنة لکھدو میمیت حلوس مالوس Two lions rampant, with flags Between them a kitáí surmounted by a crown Below, two fishes, between which— ۷ سند صرب صوبہ اودہ سند ۷ حلوس میمیت مالوس |
|--------------------------|---|--|

NASR-UD-DIN-HAIDAR

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 2 1695 0.93 | In a rayed circle — بادشاہ حیدر مہدی ۱۲۵۹ نصر الدین سب از قصہ حق ظل الله نا سکه زد نرسدم و در (1249 H) This couplet reads — سکه زد نرسدم و زد از قصہ حق ظل الله دائب مہدی نصر الدین حیدر بادشاہ | Arms similar to above, but umbrella under crown and kitáí pointing downwards between the fishes Going round the coin — صرب صوبہ اودہ داراً السلطنة لکھدو سند ۷ حلوس میمیت مالوس |
|--------------------------|---|--|

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| 3 210 0 46 | Portions of above — .. ي ١٢٤٨ نصر .. ل حق ظ (1248 H.) | Arms, as on (1), but year 8. MUHAMMAD 'ALI. |
| 4 171 5 1 0 | In rayed circle — رمان شاه در جهان محمد علی داد ١٢٥٦ سکه زد سجود و کرم This couplet reads — سجود و کرم سکه زد در جهان محمد علی بادشاہ رمان | In a rayed circle — The crown supported by two men, between whom a fish Round the whole — صرب ملک اودہ بیت اسلطنه لکھنو سنه ۳ حلوس میہمت مانوس |
| 5 170 5 0 97 | شاه زم زم عالم شاه علی ^ع بتائید الله ظل حق امجد ١٢٦١ در جهان زد سکه شا This couplet reads — در جهان زد سکه شاهی بتائید الله ظل حق امجد علی شاه رمن عالم شاه | Umbrella Crown Fish to r Round all — صرب ملک اودہ بیت اسلطنه لکھنو سنه ۳ حلوس میہمت مانوس |
| 6 171 0 0 9 | سلطان عالم بادشاہ علی ^ع بتائید الله ظل حق واحد ١٢٦٤ فصل و سکه زد در سیم وزرار This couplet reads — سکه زد در سیم وزرار فصل و بتائید الله ظل حق واحد علی سلطان عالم بادشاہ | Two mermaids support a crown, surmounted by an umbrella, between two flags Under the crown, are a globe and two swords Round all — صرب ملک اودہ بیت اسلطنه لکھنو سنه ۴ حلوس میہمت مانوس |
| 7 171 5 0 9 | In circle, with dotted circle outside — As on (6), but year ١٢٦٦ (1266 H.) | As on (6), but year ۷ |

BAHÁWULPÚR COINS.

SILVER

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 136 0 0·83 | دارالا سلام ١٢٨١ منارک گلک | | مانوہ مہمنت سدھ حلوس صریب دھاولپور |
| | | | (Baháwulpúr, 1281 H.) |
| 2 | | | |
| 132 0 0·86 | do | Year ١٢٨٦ | do حادیور Last line, (Khánpúr, 1285 H.) |
| 3 | | | |
| 105 0 0·8 | As on (1) | | As on (1), but last line. احمد پور (Ahmadpúr, 1281 H.) |
| 4 | | | |
| 124 0 0·87 | As on (1), but no year A six-rayed star to l of گلک <u>Khánpúr</u> and <u>Ahmadpúr</u> are two mint towns in the Baháwulpúr state. | | مانوہ مہمنت ا سدھ حلوس صریب احمد دور (Ahmadpúr, 51st year.) |

COPPER.

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 91 0 0·64 | In double circle, with dots between :— حاجز | In double circle, with dots between :— اچھو | |

| | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2 | | | |
| 104.0 | In double circle, with dots between — | ۱۱۹۱ | |
| 0.66 | هارن | رائج | |
| 3 | | | |
| 2 coins | do. | ۱۱۹۷ | |
| average | | دین | |
| 77.5 | | | |
| 0.7 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 80.0 | do Inverted, as in type | ۱۱۹۵ | |
| 0.7 | | دین | |
| 5 | | | |
| 2 coins | do | ۱۱۹۷ | |
| average | | دین | |
| 68.5 | | | |
| 0.65 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 83.0 | do. | ۱۱۹۸ | |
| 0.65 | | دین | |
| 7 | | | |
| 2 coins | do. | In circle:— | |
| average | | | |
| 85.0 | | | |
| 0.7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 122.0 | بھاولپور | رائج | |
| 0.72 | صروب | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 87.0 | In double circle, with dots between — | In double circle, with dots between — | |
| 0.65 | بھاولپور | Thorn branch. | |
| | صروب | دین | |
| | | ۱۲۲۴ | |
| 10 | | | |
| 8 coins | بھاولپور | حایز۔ ۱۲۳۰ | |
| average | صروب | Thorn branch. | |
| 84.0 | ۱۲۳۰ | دین | |
| 0.65 | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| 11 | | | |
| 79·0 | بھاولپور | حابز ۱۲۵۰ | |
| 0·7 | صروب | Thorn branch | |
| | | دینار | |
| 12 | | | |
| 85·0 | ۱۲۵۳ | حابز ۱۲۵۳ | |
| 0·72 | بھاولپور | Thorn branch | |
| | صروب | دینار | |
| 13 | | | |
| 2 coins | ۱۲۵۸ | حابز | |
| average | بھاولپور | Thorn branch. | |
| 83·5 | صروب | دینار | |
| 0·65 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 2 coins | In double circle, with dots between ·— | In double circle, with dots between ·— | |
| average | بھاولپور | جایز ۱۲۵۰ | |
| 87·5 | صروب | دینار | |
| 0·8 | | Thorn branch. | |
| × 0·7 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 89·0 | do. | حابز ۱۲۵۰ | |
| 0·65 | | Thorn branch. | |
| | | دینار | |
| 16 | | | |
| 87·0 | ۱۲۶۱ | do | |
| 0·68 | بھاولپور | | |
| | صروب | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 84·0 | ۱۲۶۲ | حابز | |
| 0·65 | بھاولپور | Rest obliterated. | |
| | صروب | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 86·0 | ۱۲۶۹ | حابز | |
| 0·7 | بھاولپور | Thorn branch | |
| × 0·53 | صروب | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 56·0 | ۱۲۷۶ | do | |
| 0·7 | بھاولپور | | |
| × 0·6 | صروب | | |

| | | | |
|---------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 20 | | | |
| 560 | ١٢٧٧ | | حاجز |
| 0.62 | بهاولپور | | Thorn branch |
| | صریب | | & اس |
| 21 | | | |
| 570 | do | In a circle — | |
| 0.6 | | do | |
| square | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 3 coins | بهاولپور | | do |
| average | صریب | | |
| 540 | | | |
| oblong | | | |
| | These three coins are made of copper leaf, folded up | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 550 | ١٢ -- | | حاجز |
| 0.62 | بهاولپور | | Thorn branch |
| x 0.5 | ..... |  | & اس |
| oblong | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 760 | ١٢ -- | | do |
| 0.78 | بهاولپور | | |
| | صریب | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 900 | بهاولپور | | & اس |
| 0.81 | Double struck | | Thorn branch. |
| 26 | | | |
| 4 coins | بهاولپور | | As on (23) |
| average | صریب | | |
| 875 | | | |
| 0.63 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 4 coins | do. | | do |
| average | | | |
| 785 | | | |
| 0.7 | | | |
| to | | | |
| 0.6 | | | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 28 | | | |
| 77 0 | بھو و لیور | | As on (23) |
| 0 65 | صرے | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 56 0 | مانوس | | چانز |
| 0 6 | منہیت | | Thorn branch |
| square | سے & حلسوں | | اسے |
| | Made of folded copper leaf, as (22) | | |

APPENDIX I.

MINT NAMES ON COINS

| Name of Mint. | King | Year, | Metal | No. | Page |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------|
| Agra | Altamsh | — | M | 20 | 61 |
| Ahmadnagar | Ahmad Sháh, Durrání. | 1174, 14th yr. | S | 6 | 168 |
| Farrukhábad | | | | | |
| Ahmadpúr | " | 1281 | S | 3 | 198 |
| " | " | — 51 | S | 4 | " |
| Ahmad Sháhí (Qandahár) | No name | 1249 | S | 4 | 182 |
| " | " | 129 | S. | 5 | " |
| Akúnía | Taimúr | — | S | 9 | 141 |
| Amritsar. | , | 1862 S | G | 1 | 185 |
| " | " | 1861 S. | S | 17 | 187 |
| " | " | 1862 S. | S | 18 | " |
| " | " | 1862 S | S | 19 | 188 |
| " | " | 1863 S. | S | 20 | " |
| " | " | 1884 85 S. | S | 22 | " |
| " | " | 1890 91 S. | S | 23 | " |
| " | " | 1885 1905 S | S. | 27 | 189 |
| " | " | 1885 S. | C | 1, 2, 5, 6, 7 | 190 |
| " | " | 1885 S. | C | 8, 9, 10, 11 | " |
| " | " | — | C. | 12, 13 | " |
| " | " | 1880 S | C. | 22 | 192 |
| " | " | — | C. | 32 | 194 |
| " | " | 1897 S. | C | 21 | 192 |
| Anandgarh | " | 1843 S. | S | 7 | 186 |
| " | " | 1844 S. | S. | 9-12 | " |
| " | " | 1846 S | S. | 13 | 187 |
| Ashraf-ul-Balád. | Ahmad Sháh, Durrání | — | S | 18 | 169 |
| " | اَشْرَفُ الْبَلَادِ | Taimúr Shah | S | 19 | 172 |
| " | " | 1205, 19th yr | S. | 20 | 173 |
| " | " | 1205, 19th yr | S. | 6 | 175 |
| " | " | Zamán Sháh | S. | — | — |
| " | " | Sháh Shujá'a | S. | 2 | 177 |

| Name of Mint | King | Year | Metal | No | Page |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|------|
| Astábád | Sháh Rukh | 831 | S. | 7 | 142 |
| " | " | 838 | S. | 8 | 143 |
| " | Abú S'aíd | 861 | S | 1 | 145 |
| " | Husain | — | S | 3 | 147 |
| " | Muhammad Shebáni | 914 | S. | 1 | 148 |
| " | " | " | S. | 2 | " |
| " | Ismá'el Sháh. | 924 | S | 2 | 157 |
| " | Tahmásپ Sháh. | 930 | S | 2 | 158 |
| " | " | — | S | 4 | 159 |
| " | Násir-ud-dín | 1277 | S | 1 | 165 |
| Atrár. | Jankshi | — 3 | S. | 1 | 154 |
| Babáwulpúr | — | 1281 | S | 1 | 198 |
| " | — | 1225, 40 | C | 8-10 | 199 |
| " | — | 1240, 43, 48, 50, 61, 62 | C | 11-19 | 200 |
| " | — | 69, 76 | C | 20-27 | 201 |
| " | — | 1277 | C | 28 | 202 |
| Balkh | Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm | — | M | 54 | 75 |
| " | " | — | M. | 57 | " |
| " | " | — | M | 62 | 76 |
| " | Sháh Rukh | — | C. | 1 & 2 | 144 |
| " | Iskandar. | — | — | — | — |
| " | Tamúr Sháli | 1202 or 1220 | C | 7 | 174 |
| " | " | 1205 | C | 8 | " |
| Bámíán. | Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm | — | M. | 18 | 72 |
| Bhakkar | Tamúr Shah | 1198, 5th yr | S | 10 | 171 |
| " | " | 1199 | S. | 12 | 172 |
| " | Sháh Shujá'a. | —, 2nd yr | C | 1 | 177 |
| " | Mahmúd Sháh | — — | S | 6 | 178 |
| Bukhárá | Naṣr II bin Ahmad | 305 H | C or B | 5 | 12 |
| " | " | — | " | 5a | " |
| " | Mansúr I bin Núh | 355 | C. | 7 | 12 |
| " | " | 358 | C | 8 | 13 |
| " | " | 363 | C. | 10 | " |
| " | " | 364 | C. | 11 & 12 | " |
| " | Núh bin Mansúr | 374 | C | 15 | 14 |
| " | " | 380 | C. | 16 | " |
| " | Tagín Walí of Ghazníh | — | C | 17 | " |
| " | Kubák Khán | 722 | S. | 1 | 152 |
| Bussorah | Al Mansúr. | 144 H. | S | 12 | 3 |
| " | " | 147 | S. | 14 | " |
| Dahár | Muhammad bin Tughlaq. | 732 H | B | 5 | 90 |
| Damascus | Abd-ul-Malik | 80 H | S | 1 | 1 |

| Name of Mint. | King | Year | Metal | No. | Page. | |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| Dár ul Islám. | Muhammad bin Tughlaq | — | C | 7 | 90 | |
| " | " | 730 H | M. | 23 & 24 | 93 | |
| Daulatábád. | تخت گلہ | " | C | 15 | 91 | |
| " | " | 731 H | M | 40 | 95 | |
| " | حضرت | " | M | 46 | 96 | |
| Dehlí | حضرت | Altamsh | — | M. 14 & 15 | 61 | |
| " | " | " | M. | 16 | " | |
| " | " | " | M. | 17 | " | |
| " | " | " | M | 21-28 | 62 | |
| " | " | " | M | 29 | 63 | |
| " | " | " | M. | 38 | 64 | |
| " | حضرت | Ghiyás-ud-dín, Balban. | — | M | 5 | 83 |
| " | " | Mu'izz-ud-dín, Kaiqubád | — | M | 3 | 84 |
| " | " | Jalál-ud-dín, Firoz Sháh | — | M. 4 & 5 | 85 | |
| " | " | 'Alá-ud-dín, Muhammad | — | M. | 3 | 86 |
| | | Sháh. | | | | |
| حضرت دارالملک | حضرت | Qutb-ud-dín, Mubárak | — | M | 10 | 88 |
| | | Sháh | | | | |
| Dehlí. | حضرت | Muhammad bin Tughlaq | 725 H | S | 1 | 89 |
| " | " | " | 726 H | S | 3 | 90 |
| " | تخت گلہ | " | 732 H | C. | 4 | " |
| " | دارالملک | " | 730 H. | C | 20, 22 & 92 | |
| | | | | | 22a | |
| " | حضرت | " | 732 H | C. | 21 & 21a | " |
| " | " | Firoz Sháh Tughlaq | 760, 1, 3, 5 H. | M | 2 | 96 |
| " | " | " | 21, different yrs. | M. | 2a to 2e | 97 |
| " | " | " | 785, 6, 7, 8 | M | 3 | " |
| " | " | " | 785, 9, 790 | M | 3a | 98 |
| " | " | " | | M. | 4, 4a & 5 | " |
| " | دارالملک | " | | C. | 6 | " |
| " | " | " | | C | 7 | " |
| " | حضرت | " | | C. | 10 & 11 | 99 |
| " | " | Firoz Shah Zafar | — | M | 1 | 101 |
| " | " | " | 791 H | M | 2 | " |
| " | " | Tughlaq Shah II | 790 H. | M | 2 | " |
| " | " | " | | M | 5 | " |
| " | دارالملک | " | | C | 7 & 8 | 102 |
| " | حضرت | " | | C | 9 | " |
| " | " | Muhammad Tughlaq II. | 793, 4, 5 | M | 2 | 104 |
| " | " | " | 792 | M | 3 & 3b | , |
| " | " | " | | M | 5, 6 & 6a | , |
| " | دارالملک | " | | B | 4 | " |
| " | " | " | 796 | C | 8 | 105 |

| Name of Mint | | King | Year | Metal | No | Page |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---------|--------|
| Dehlí | دہلی ملک | Muhammad Tughlaq II. | 804 ¹ | C. | 9 | 105 |
| " | حضرت | Sikandar Sháh | 793 | M | 2 | 106 |
| " | " | " | 795 | C. | 4 | " |
| " | دارالملک | " | 795 | C. | 3 | " |
| " | " | Mahmúd Sháh Tughlaq | 795, 800, 1, 9, 14, 15 | C. | 4 | 107 |
| " | " | " | 816 | C | 5 | " |
| " | " | " | — | C | 6 | " |
| " | " | " | — | C. | 7 | " |
| " | " | " | — | C. | 8 | " |
| " | حضرت | " | — | C. | 9 | " |
| " | دارالملک | Nasrat Sháh | 797 | C | 3 & 3a | 108 |
| " | " | " | — | C. | 3b | " |
| " | حضرت | Mubárik Sháh. | 832, 5, 7 | C | 1 | " |
| " | دارالملک | " | 833, 4, 5 | C. | 2 | 109 |
| " | " | " | 832, 4, 5, 6, 7, 814 | C. | 3 | " |
| " | حضرت | Muhammad bin Faríd. | 844 | M. | 2 | " |
| " | " | " | 842, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 | C | 3 | " |
| " | " | " | — | M | 4 | " |
| " | دارالملک | " | 837, 8, 9, 42, 43, C 44, 45, 47, 48 | C | 5 | 110 |
| " | حضرت | 'Alam Sháh | 802 | M. | 2 | " |
| " | " | " | — | M | 3 | " |
| " | دارالملک | " | 853 | C | 4 | " |
| " | حضرت | Bahlol Lodí. | 25 yrs | M. | 1 to 1e | 110-11 |
| " | " | " | — | M. | 2 & 2a | 111 |
| " | " | " | — | M. | 4 | 112 |
| " | دارالملک | " | 16 yrs. | C | 5 & 5a | " |
| " | حضرت | " | 7 yrs | C | 6 | " |
| " | " | " | — | C. | 9 | 113 |
| " | " | Sikandar Lodí. | 898 H | M. | 1 | " |
| " | " | " | 905 | M. | 1b | " |
| " | " | " | 902 | M | 1d | 114 |
| Dera | | Ahmad Sháh, Durrání. | —, 9th yr. | G. | 1 | 166 |
| " | | " | 1175 H., 5th yr | G. | 6 | 167 |
| " | | Taimúr Sháh, Durrání. | 1198 H., 13th yr | S. | 11 | 172 |
| " | | Sikh, Sher Singh | — | C. | 33 | 194 |
| " | Dera Ghazi Khán | " | — | C. | 35 | " |
| | | Sikh. | — | C. | 31 | " |

| Name of Mint | King | Year. | Metal | No | Page |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|------|
| Deraját | Zamán Sháh | 1208 H | S | 7 | 175 |
| Dhái. | Muhammad bin Tughlaq | 731 H | C. | 6 | 90 |
| Farát | Al Walid I | 95 H | S. | 2 | 1 |
| Farghána | Mansúr I bin Náh | 358 | C | 9 | 13 |
| Farwán | Subaktagín | — | S | 2 | 23 |
| " | Mahmúd | — | S | 19 | 26 |
| " | " | — | S | 20 | " |
| " | " | — | S | 25 | 27 |
| " | Ibráhím | — | S | 8 & 9 | 39 |
| " | " | — | S | 12 | " |
| " | 'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm | — | M | 15 | 71 |
| Ghazníh | Bahrám Shah. | — | S | 5 & 6 | 43 |
| " | 'Ala-ud-dín of Khwárizm. | — | M | 36 & 37 | 73 |
| " | " | — | M | 38 to 40 | 74 |
| Herát | " | — | M | 56 | 75 |
| " | Sháh Rukh | 828 H | S | 10 | 143 |
| " | Ulugh Beg | 852 H. | S | 1 | 144 |
| " | Counter-struck. | — | C | 2 | 146 |
| " | Husain. | — | S | 1 | 117 |
| " | Sháh Rukh (counter-struck) | — | S | 1 | 151 |
| " | Talmásp Sháh | 961 H | S | 8 | 160 |
| " | " | — | S | 9 | " |
| " | " | 941 H | S | 10 | " |
| " | " | — | S | 11 | " |
| " | " | — | S | 12 | " |
| " | Taimúr Sháh, Duriáni | 1192 H. | S | 6 | 171 |
| " | " | 1202 H. | S | 16 | 172 |
| " | " | —, 21st yr | S | 22 | 173 |
| " | Mahmúd Sháh | 1238, 12th yr | S. | 5 | 178 |
| " | Amír Y'aqúb. | — | S | 2 | 183 |
| " | 'Abd-ur-Rahman | 1305 H | S. | 3 | 184 |
| Ij | Sháh Rukh | 828 H. | S | 11 | 143 |
| Ísfahán. | Nádir Sháh. | 1150 H. | S | 5 | 162 |
| Jaunpúr. | Bahlol Lodí | 878, 888, 890 | C | 3 | 112 |
| Kábul. | Taimúr Sháh. | 1187, 1st yr. | S. | 1 | 171 |
| " | Fath Jang | — | S | 1 | 181 |
| " | صاحب زمان | 1243 | S | 1 | " |
| " | Pánda Khán | 1247 | S | 1 | 182 |
| " | Dost Muhammad | 1250 | S | 1 | " |
| " | " | 1251 | S | 2 | " |
| " | Muhammad 'Azím | 1284 | S | 1 | " |
| " | " | " | S | 2 | " |

| Name of Mint. | King | Year | Metal | No | Page |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------|------|
| Kábul. | Sheí 'Ali. | 1292 | S | 1 | 183 |
| " | " | 1295 | S | 2 | " |
| " | Y'aqúb | 1296 | S. | 1 | " |
| " | Ishaq | 1306 | S. | 1 | " |
| " | 'Abd-ur-Rahman. | 1298 | S | 1 | " |
| " | " | 1304 | S. | 2 | " |
| Kás'hán | Taimúr | — | S | 6 | 141 |
| " | Sháh Rukh | — | S | 4 | 142 |
| " | Násir-ud-dín. | 128 - H | S | 2 | 165 |
| Kashmír | Zain-ul-'Abídín | 842 H | S. | 1 | 118 |
| " | " | — | C | 2 | " |
| " | " | 851 | C | 3 | " |
| " | " | 841 | C | 4 | " |
| " | " | " | C | 4a | 119 |
| " | Hádar Sháh | 874 | C. | 1 | " |
| " | Hasan Sháh. | 876 | C. | 1 | " |
| " | " | " | C | 2 | 120 |
| " | Muhammad Sháh. | 842 | S | 1 & 1a | " |
| " | " | — | C. | 2 | " |
| " | Fath Sháh | 842 | S | 1 | " |
| " | " | — | C | 2 | 121 |
| " | Ibráhím Sháh. | — | S. | 1 | " |
| " | " | — | C | 2 | " |
| " | Ismá'el Sháh. | 842 H. | S | 1 | 121 |
| " | Muhammad 'Alí | 980 H. | S. | 1 | 123 |
| " | Akbar | — | S | 1 | " |
| " | " | 1000 H. | S | 2 | " |
| " | Anonymous | 813 H. | B | 1 | 124 |
| " | Ahmad Sháh, Durrání | 1162 H | S. | 1 | 167 |
| " | " | — 6, 14th yr. | S | 7 | 168 |
| " | " | — 76, 15th yr. | S. | 8 | " |
| " | " | 1177, 16th yr | S. | 12 | " |
| " | " | —, 22nd yr | S | 16 | 169 |
| " | " | 1182, 22nd yr. | S. | 17 | " |
| " | Taimúr Sháh, Durrání | 1200, 12th yr | G | 2 | 170 |
| " | " | 1203, 15th yr | G. | 3 | " |
| " | " | 1195, 8th yr. | S. | 7 | 171 |
| " | " | — 97, 10th yr | S | 8 | " |
| " | " | 1201, 14th yr | S | 14 | 172 |
| " | " | 1202, 15th yr | S | 15 | " |
| " | " | 1208, 20th yr | S. | 21 | 173 |
| " | " | 118-, 1st yr | C | 1 | " |
| " | " | 1209, 13th yr | C | 5 | 174 |

| Name of Mint | King | Year. | Metal | No | Page |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|------|
| Kashmír | Zamán Sháh | 1210, 3rd yr | C | 3 | 176 |
| " | " | 1211, 5th yr. | C | 4 | " |
| " | " | 1212, " | C | 5 | " |
| " | " | 1212, 6th yr | C | 6 | " |
| " | " | 1213, " | C | 7 | " |
| " | " | 1214, 8th yr | C | 8 | " |
| " | " | 1215, " | C | 9 | " |
| " | " | — — — | C | 11 & 12 | 177 |
| " | Mahmúd Sháh | — — — | C | 10 | 179 |
| " | " | 12—, 2nd yr | C | 11 | " |
| " | Núr-ud-dín | —, 2nd yr | G | 1 | 180 |
| " | " | —, 3rd yr | G | 2 | " |
| " | " | 1224, 1st yr | S | 1 | 181 |
| " | " | — — — | S | 2 | " |
| " | " | — — — | C | 1 | " |
| " | Sikh | 1896 S | C | 16 | 192 |
| " | " | 1897 S | C | 17 | " |
| " | " | 1887 S. | C | 18 | " |
| " | " | 1889 S | C. | 19 | " |
| " | " | 1879 S- | C | 20 | " |
| Khánpúr. | — | 1285 H. | S | 2 | 198 |
| Khwárizm. | Sháh Rukh | 828 H | S | 6 | 142 |
| " | Tuda Mangu Khán | 686 H | S | 1 | 155 |
| " | Toqtú. | 699 H | S | 1 & 2 | " |
| " | Jání Beg | 744 H | S | 1 | " |
| " | " | 745 H | S | 2 | 156 |
| " | Toqtámish Khán | 781 H | S | 1 | " |
| Kirmán | Sait-ud-dín Hasan | — | M | 4 | 69 |
| | Qarluqsh | | | | |
| " | Jalál-ud-dín of Khwárizm | — | M | 4 | 78 |
| " | Muhammad Sháh | 1260 | S | 1 | 165 |
| Kurmánshahán. | " | — | S | 3 | " |
| Kíshm | 'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm. | — | M | 17 | 71 |
| Kúfa. | Al Mansúr | 143 H. | S | 11 | 2 |
| Láhiján | Sháh Rukh | 832 H | S | 13 | 143 |
| Láhor. (لہور) | Maudúd. | 435 H | M. | 13 | 35 |
| " | Ibrahim | — | M | 14 | 40 |
| " | Altamsh | — | M | 13 | 60 |
| " | Ahmad Sháh, Durrání. | —, 18th yr. | S. | 5 | 168 |
| " | " | 1175, 15th yr. | S. | 9 | , |
| " | " | 1175, 16th yr | S | 10 | " |
| " | " | 1176, " | S | 11 | " |
| " | " | 1177, 17th yr. | S. | 13 | , |

| Name of Mint | King | Year | Metal | No. | Page |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------|------|
| Láhor | Ahmad Sháh, Durrámí | 1177, 18th yr | S | 14 | 168 |
| " | " | 1180, 21st yr | S. | 15 | " |
| " | Táimú Sháh | —, 1st yr | S | 1 | 170 |
| " | " | 1170, " | S. | 2 | " |
| " | Sikh | 1822, Samvat | S | 1 & 2 | 185 |
| " | " | 1824 | S | 3 | " |
| " | " | 1825 | S | 4 | " |
| " | " | 1828 | S | 5 | 186 |
| " | " | 1830 | S | 6 | " |
| " | " | 1857 | S. | 15 | 187 |
| " | " | 1858 | S | 16 | " |
| " | " | 1890 | S. | 23 | 188 |
| " | " | 91 | S. | 23 | 188 |
| " | " | 1880 | C | 24 | 193 |
| Lakhnautí. | مُحَمَّد بْن تُغْلَاق | Muhammad bin Tughlaq | — | 10 | 91 |
| " | " | — | C | 14 | " |
| Leia. | Sikh | 1884 94, Samvat. | S. | 28 | 189 |
| Lucknow. | Ghází-ud-dín Haidar. | 1240 H. | S | 1 | 196 |
| " | Nasr-ud-dín | 1249 | S. | 2 | " |
| " | " | 1248 | S | 3 | 197 |
| " | Muhammad 'Alí | 1250 | S. | 4 | " |
| " | Amjad 'Alí | 1261 | S. | 5 | " |
| " | Wájíd 'Alí | 1264 | S. | 6 | " |
| " | " | 1266 | S | 7 | " |
| Madínat us Salám (Baghdád.) | Al Mansúr | 148 H | S | 17 | 3 |
| " | " | 154 | S. | 18 | " |
| " | " | 156 | S. | 19 & 20 | " |
| " | Al Mahdi. | 162 | S. | 24 & 25 | 4 |
| " | " | 163 | S. | 26 & 27 | " |
| " | " | 164 | S. | 28 & 29 | " |
| " | " | 166 or 156 | S. | 30 | " |
| " | Hárún-úl-Rashíd | 180 | S | 32 & 33 | 5 |
| " | " | 181 | S. | 34 | " |
| " | " | 187 | S. | 35 | " |
| " | " | 188 | S. | 36 & 37 | " |
| " | " | 189 | S. | 38 | " |
| " | " | " | S. | 39 & 40 | 6 |
| " | " | 192 | S. | 41 & 42 | " |
| " | Al Mu'atazid. | 288 | S | 44 | " |
| " | Al Maktafi. | 290 | S. | 45 | 7 |
| " | " | 291 | S | 46 | " |
| " | " | 292 | S. | 46 | " |

| Name of Mint | King | Year | Metal | No | Page | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|------|---|
| Madrinat us Salám (Baghdád.) | Al Maktafi. | 293 | S | 48 | 7 | |
| " | " | 294 | S | 49 | " | |
| " | " | 295 | S | 50 | " | |
| " | Al Muqtadir | 295 | S | 51 | " | |
| " | " | 296 | S | 52 | " | |
| " | Amír ul Amrá Túzún | 333 | G | 53 | 8 | |
| Mahmúdpur (Láhor) | Mahmúd | — | S | 38 | 28 | |
| Mashhad. | Tahmásپ Shah | — | S. | 39 | " | |
| " | " | — | S. | 5 | 159 | |
| " | " | 960 H. | S | 6 | " | |
| " | Nádir Sháh | — | G | 1 | 162 | |
| " | " | 1150 H | S | 4 | " | |
| " | Sháh Rukh | — | S. | 1 | 164 | |
| " | " | 1161 H | S | 2 | " | |
| Muhammadíya. | Al Mansúr | 148 H | S. | 16 | 3 | |
| " | Al Mahdí | 161 H | S | 21 & 22 | 4 | |
| " | " | 162 H. | S | 23 | " | |
| Multán | Altamsh. | — | M. | 12 | 60 | |
| " | Ahmad Sháh, Durrání | 1170, 10th yr | G | 3 | 166 | |
| " | " | 1165, 5th yr | S. | 2 | 167 | |
| " | دارالامان | 1170, 9th yr. | S. | 3 | " | |
| " | " | — | C | 1 | 169 | |
| " | دارالامان | Taimúr Sháh. ظام | 1176, 6th yr | G. | 1 | " |
| " | " | " " | S | 4 | 170 | |
| " | " | 1204, 18th yr. | S. | 17 | 172 | |
| " | " | 1205, 19th yr. | S | 18 | " | |
| " | " | 1194, 3rd yr. | C. | 2 | 173 | |
| " | " | 1197, 6th yr | C. | 3 | " | |
| " | " | 1200, 7th yr | C. | 4 | " | |
| " | Sháh Zamán. | 1208, 1st yr | C | 1 | 176 | |
| " | " | 1215, 10th yr. | C | 10 | 177 | |
| " | Mahmúd Sháh. | 1231 | C | 1 | 178 | |
| " | " | 1228 ? | C. | 2 | " | |
| " | " | — 63 !! | C. | 3 | " | |
| " | " | — | C | 4 | " | |
| " | " | 1277 ? ! | C | 5 | 179 | |
| " | " | 1270 ! | C | 6 | " | |
| " | " | — | C | 7 | " | |
| " | " | 1233 | C | 8 | " | |
| " | Sikh | 1880, Samvat | C. | 25 | 193 | |
| " | " | — | C | 26 | " | |
| " | " | 1875 , | C | 27 | " | |

| Name of Mint | King | Year. | Metal. | No | Page. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Nádirábád (Qandahár.) | Nádir Sháh. | — | S. | 15 | 164 |
| Najíbábád | Sikh | 41st yr. of Sháh' Álam II. | C. | 29 | 193 |
| Nakhchawán | Tahmásپ Sháh | 940 H. | S | 3 | 158 |
| Namak (Pind Dádan Khán) | Sikh | 1904, Samvat. | S | 25 | 189 |
| Neshápúr | Al Amín | 194 H | S | 43 | 6 |
| Nímroz | Ismá'el Sháh | — | S | 1 | 157 |
| " | Tahmásپ Sháh | — | S | 13 | 161 |
| Ozkand. | Toqtámish Khán | 783 H | S | 2 | 156 |
| Pesháwur. (پسور) | 'Alá-ud-dín of Khwarizm | — | M | 41-44 | 74 |
| " | Nadir Sháh | 1154 H | S | 10 | 163 |
| " | Ahmad Sháh, Durráni, | —, 9th yr. | G | 2 | 166 |
| " | " | —, 7th yr. | C. | 2 | 169 |
| " | Taimúr Sháh, Durráni. | — 98, 12th yr. | S. | 9 | 171 |
| " | " | — — | C | 11 | 174 |
| " | Zamán Sháh. | 1215 H | S | 2 | 175 |
| " | " | — | S | 3 & 4 | " |
| " | " | —, 4th yr | S | 5 | " |
| " | Mahmúd Durráni | 1227, 3rd yr | S | 1 | 177 |
| " | " | 1232, 8th yr. | S | 2 | 178 |
| " | " | 1233, 9th yr | S. | 3 & 4 | " |
| " | " | 1233 | C. | 9 | 179 |
| " | Aiyúb Shah. | —, 12th yr. | S | 1 | " |
| " | " | 1236, 4th yr | C | 1 to 3 | 180 |
| " | " | — — | C | 4 | " |
| " | " | 1240 | C | 5 | " |
| " | سلطان جان | 1247 | S | 2 | 181 |
| " | " | 1249 | S | 3 | " |
| Qandahár * | Tahmásپ Sháh. | — | S | 1 | 158 |
| " | Nádir Sháh | 1150 | S | 3 | 162 |
| " | " | — | S | 14 | 164 |
| " | Wáli Sher Álí. | 1297 | S | 1 | 184 |
| " | Amír of All Amírs. | — | S. | 1 | " |
| Qaṣba Bábuland.† | Abd-ul-Latíf | — | S. | 1 | 149 |
| (سرور) | | | | | |
| Qazwín. | Nádir Sháh | 1148 | S. | 1 | 162 |
| " | " | 1149 | S. | 2 | " |
| Rabt. | Ismá'el Sháh | 928 H. | S. | 4 | 158 |
| Er Rai | Al Mansúr | 147 H | S | 13 | 3 |
| " | " | 148 H | S. | 15 | " |

* Other names of Qandahár are Nádirábád and Ashraf ul-Bálíd Ahmad Sháh q.v.

† Bábuland بابولاند may be Tashkund تاشکند

| Name of Mint. | King | Year | Metal | No | Page. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sabzawár | Sháh Rukh | 8-- H | S | 15 | 144 |
| " | Tahmasp | — | S | 7 | 159 |
| Samarqand. | Mansúr bin Núh | 353 H | S | 4 | 11 |
| " | Taimúr | 799 H | S | 2 | 140 |
| " | " | 791 H | S | 4 | " |
| " | Sháh Rukh | 831 H | S | 14 | 144 |
| " | Abdullah | 854 H | S | 1 | 145 |
| " | Ahmad | — | S | 1 | " |
| " | Kúkhkúnjí | — | S | 1 | 148 |
| " | Búyán | — | S | 1 | 152 |
| " | " | 753 H | S. | 3 | 153 |
| " | Unidentified | 727 H | S. | 2 | " |
| " | " | — | S | 4 | 154 |
| " | " | — | S | 5 | " |
| San'aár | Tabmasp Shah | — | S | 16 | 161 |
| Satgáon | Muhammad bin Tughlaq | 729 H | S | 2 | 89 |
| " | " | 731 H | C | 8 | 90 |
| Shádiábád. عرميہ دارالملک | Hoshang. | — | C | 1 | 130 |
| " " | Mahmúd Shah I | — | C | 3 & 4 | " |
| " حضرت | " | — | C | 5 | " |
| " " | " | — | C | 6 | 131 |
| " " | " | 847 H. | C | 7 | " |
| Shájahánábád Nadir Sháh. | Nadir Sháh. | 1152 H | S | 8 & 9 | 163 |
| (i.e., Dehlí.) | " | — | | | |
| " | Ahmad Sháh, Duriáni. | 1173, 14th yr. | G | 4 | 166 |
| " | " | 1173, 14th yr. | G | 5 | 167 |
| " | " | 1170, 11th yr | S | 4 | " |
| Shíráz | Taimúr. | — | S | 7 | 141 |
| " | J'afar Khán | 1201 H. | S | 1 | 164 |
| " | " | 1202 | S | 2 | " |
| " | " | 1204 | S | 3 | " |
| Sijistán. | Háiún ur Rashíd | 175 H. | S. | 31 | 5 |
| " | Mahmúd. | 397 H. | S | 1 | 24 |
| " | " | 400 H. | S | 2 | " |
| " | Naṣr, brother of Mahmúd. | — | S. | 1 | 29 |
| " | " | 401 H. | S | 2 | 30 |
| " | Mahmúd and Táhir | 381 H. | S. | 1 | " |
| " | Wali-ud-Daulat. | 390 H. | S | 1 | " |
| Srínagar (Kashmír.) | Akbar | 49th Ilahí | C. | 6 | 124 |
| Sultám | Tahmásپ Sháh | — | S | 15 | 161 |
| Tabríz | Nádir Sháh | 1150 H | S. | 7 | 163 |
| " | " | 1155 H | S | 11 | " |
| " | " | 1157 H | S | 12 | " |

| Name of Mint | King | Year. | Metal. | No | Page |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|-------|------|
| Tabríz. | Nádir Sháh | 1158 H. | S | 13 | 163 |
| " | Fath Álí Sháh | 1225 H. | S | 1 | 165 |
| " | Muhammad Shah | 1256 H. | S. | 2 | " |
| Talíqán. | Álá-ud-dín of Khwárizm. | — | M. | 52 | 75 |
| " | " | — | M. | 59 | 76 |
| " | Jalál ud-dín " | — | M. | 9 | 78 |
| Tánda | Dáúd Sháh | — | S | 1 | 116 |
| Tarmíz | Taimúr | — | S | 8 | 141 |
| " | Yasín Taimúr Khán | — | S | 1 | 152 |
| " | Unidentified. | — | S | 3 | 153 |
| Tiflis | Nádir Sháh. | 1150 H. | S. | 6 | 163 |
| Tughlaqpúr, i.e., | Muhammad bin Tughlaq | 731 H | C. | 9 | 91 |
| Tírhut. | | | | | |
| Tuhaián | Násir-ud-dín. | 1277 H | S | 3 | 165 |
| Urdú | Tahmásp Sháh. | 955 H. | S | 17 | 162 |
| Wásit. | Al Walíd I | 95 H. | S | 3 | 1 |
| " | " or Sulaymán. | 96 II | S. | 4 | " |
| " | Hishám. | 121 II. | S | 5 | 2 |
| " | " | 122 II | S. | 6 | " |
| " | " | 124 H. | S. | 7 | " |
| " | Marwán II | 130 II | S | 8 & 9 | " |
| Yezd | Sháh Rukh | 835 II. | S | 2 | 142 |
| " | " | 822 H. | S | 3 | " |
| " | " | — | S. | 4 | " |
| Zamíndáwár. | Álá-ud-dín of Khwárizm | — | M. | 24 | 72 |
| " | " | — | M. | 53 | 75 |

APPENDIX II.

NAMES OF KINGS OR RULERS ON COINS.

| King. | Country or Dynasty | Coin Nos. | Page | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Abdullah | Shebání | 1 | 150 | |
| " | Taimúride | 1 | 145 | |
| Abdul Abbás Ahmad. | Khalifa of Egypt | 42 to 45 | 95 & 96 | |
| " | " | 12 | 99 | |
| Abdullah, Amír | Sind Governor | 1 | 9 | |
| " Walí | " | 2 | 9 | |
| " " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| Abd-ul-Latíf | Shebání | 1 & 2 | 149 | |
| Abd ur Rahmán. | Sind Governor | 9 | 10 | |
| Abd ur Rahmán | Affghán | 1 to 3 | 183 & 4 | |
| Abd ur Rashíd. | Ghazníh | 1 to 11 | 35 & 36 | |
| Abídullah. | Shebání | 1 & 2 | 149 | |
| Abú Bakr | Dehlí | 1 to 11 | 102 & 103 | |
| Abú S'aíd. | Taimúride | 1 to 3 | 145 | |
| 'Adil Sháh. | South India | 1 to 3 | 138 | |
| Aḥmad, Al Amír. | Sind Governor | 5 | 9 | |
| " Kuikán | Taimúride | 1 & 2 | 145 & 6 | |
| " Sháh I | Gujarát | 1 & 2 | 132 | |
| " " I. | Bahmaní | 2 | 135 | |
| " " II | " | 3 to 5 | 135-6 | |
| " " Durráni | Durrání | Gold | 1-6 | 166-7 |
| " " " | " | Silver | 1-18 | 167-9 |
| " " " | " | Copper | 1-2 | 169 |
| Aḥsan Sháh | South India | 1 | 137 | |
| Aībak, Qutb-ud-dín | Dehlí | 1-4 | 58 | |
| Aīyúb Sháh. | Durrání | Silver | 1 | 179 |
| " | " | Copper | 1-5 | 180 |
| Akbar. | Kashmír, (Mogul) | 1-6 | 124 | |
| 'Alam Sháh | Dehlí | 1-4 | 110 | |
| Alá-ud-dín. | Khwarizm | 1-73 | 69-77 | |
| Aliwiya, Banú | Sind Governor | 7 | 10 | |
| Altamsh, Shams-ud-dín. | Dehlí | 1-43 | 59-64 | |
| Amir of all Amírs. | Affghán | 1 | 184 | |
| Amjad Ali. | Lucknow | 5 | 197 | |
| Amr, Al Amír. | Sind Governor | 10 | 10 | |
| Amrwiya, Banú. | " | 6 | 9 | |

| King | Country or Dynasty | Com Nos | Page |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| Auangpala Deva | Dehlí | 1 | 65 |
| Arám Sháh | Dehlí | 1 | 59 |
| Alohai Sháh, Alá-ud-dín | South India | 1 | 138 |
| Bahádúr Sháh. | Gujarát | 9 | 133 |
| Bahádúr Shah, Ghuyás-ud-dín | Bengal | Silver 1 & 2 | 116 |
| " " | " | Copper 1 | 117 |
| Bahá-ud-dín | Bámián | 1 & 2 | 48 |
| Bahlol Lodí | Dehlí | 1-10 | 110-113 |
| Bahíám Sháh. | Ghazníh | 1-11 | 43, 44 |
| Bahíám Shah, Múizz-ud-dín | Dehlí | 1 & 2 | 80 |
| Búyán Qulí | Chaghtái Mogul | 1-3 | 152-3 |
| Cháhada Deva | Ajmír | 44 | 65 |
| Cháhada Deva and Samanta. | " | 1 | " |
| Changez Khán. | — | 1 & 2 | 79 |
| Dáúd Sháh | Bengal | 1 & 2 | 116, 117 |
| " Wali. | Sind Governor | 4 | 9 |
| Dost Muhammad | Afghán | 1 & 2 | 182 |
| Dulip Singh. | Sikh | 36 to 38 | 194, 5 |
| Farrukházád. | Ghazníh | 1-5 | 37 |
| Fath Álí Sháh. | Qájár, Persian | 1 | 165 |
| " Jang | Durrání | 1 | 181 |
| " Khán and Fíroz Sháh | Dehlí | 1-3 | 99, 100 |
| " Sháh | Kashmír | 1-2 | 120, 121 |
| Fíroz Sháh | Bahmaní | 1 | 135 |
| Fíroz Sháh and Fíroz Sháh Zafar | Dehlí | 1-6 | 100 |
| Fíroz Shah, Jalál-ud-dín | " | 1-5 | 84, 85 |
| Fíroz Sháh, Qutb-ud-dín | South India | 1 | 138 |
| Fíroz Sháh, Rukn-ud-dín | Dehlí | 1-2 | 67 |
| Fíroz Sháh, Tughlaq | " | 1-12 | 96-99 |
| Fíroz Sháh, Zafar. | " | 1-3 | 101 |
| Gobind Chandra | Qanauj | 1 & 2 | 58 |
| Háidár Gházi-ud-dín | Lucknow | 1 | 196 |
| Háidár, Naṣr-ud-dín. | " | 2 & 3 | 196-7 |
| Háidár Sháh | Kashmír | 1-3 | 119 |
| Hasan Sháh | " | 1-3 | 119-120 |
| Hoshang Sháh | Málwa | 1 | 130 |
| Husam | Herát Governor | 1-3 | 147 |
| Husain Sháh | Jaunpúr | 1-5 | 128 |
| Husain Sháh, Chakk | Kashmír | 1-2 | 122 |
| Ibráhím | Ghazníh | 1-17 | 37-40 |
| Ibráhím Lodí | Dehlí | 1-4 | 114-115 |
| Ibráhím, Rukn-ud-dín. | " | 1-3 | 85 |

| King | Country or Dynasty | Coin Nos | Page | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| Ibráhím Sháh | Jaunpúr | 1-4 | 125-6 | |
| Ibráhím Shah | Kashmír | 1 & 2 | 121 | |
| Ismá'el Shah | " | 1 & 2 | 122 | |
| Isma'el Sháh. | Persia | 1-4 | 157, 8 | |
| Ismá'el Sháh, Násir-ud-dín | Uncertain | 1 | 115 | |
| Isháq | Affghán | 1 | 183 | |
| Iskandar | Shebání | 1-3 | 150 | |
| " | " (double struck) | 1 | 151 | |
| J'afar Khán | Zand, Persian | 1-3 | 164 | |
| Jalál Sháh, Fath-ud-dín | Uncertain | 1 | 129 | |
| Jalál-ud-dín | Khwárizm | 1-9 | 77, 78 | |
| Jání Beg. | Golden Horde | 1 & 2 | 155, 6 | |
| Jankshí (?) | Chaghtái Mogul | 1 | 154 | |
| Kaiqubád, Mu'izz-ud-dín | Dehlí | 1-4 | 84 | |
| Khalil and Jabángír | Taimúride | 1 | 141 | |
| Khusrau Malik | Ghazníh | 1-8 | 45, 46 | |
| Khusrau Shah, Mu'izz-ud-Daulat | " | 1 | 44 | |
| Khusrau Sháh, Násir-nd-dín | Dehlí | 1-3 | 88 | |
| Khvadavayaka. | King of Kábul | 40 | 19 | |
| Kubák Khan. | Chaghtái Mogul | 1 | 152 | |
| Kúkhkúnjí. | Shebání | 1 | 148 | |
| Madana Pála. | — | 1 | 66 | |
| Al Mahdí | Abbásí Khalifa | 24-30 | 4 | |
| Mahípála. | — | 1 | 66 | |
| Mahmúd. | Ghazníh | Silver | 1-40 | 24-29 |
| " | " | Copper | 1-4 | 29 |
| " | Taimúride | 1 | 146 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh. | Jaunpúr | 1-6 | 126, 127 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh. | Gujarát | 3-6 | 132 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh. | Málwa | 11-13 | 131 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh. | Durrání | Silver | 1-6 | 177-8 |
| " | " | Copper | 1-11 | 178-9 |
| Mahmúd Sháh, Khilji. | Málwa | 2-7 | 130, 131 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh, bin Muhammad Sháh. | Bahmaní | 7 & 8 | 136 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh, bin Latif | Gujarát | 10-14 | 133-4 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh, Násu-ud-dín | Dehlí | 1-5 | 52-3 | |
| Mahmúd Sháh, Nephew of | " | 23 | 57 | |
| Muhammad bin Sam. | | | | |
| Mahmúd Sháh, Tughlaq | " | 1-9 | 107, 108 | |
| Al Maktafi | Abbásí Khalifa | 45-50 | 7 | |
| Malik Aislán | Ghazníh | 1 | 42 | |

| King | Country or Dynasty | Coin Nos | Page |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Mansúr bin Núh | Sámáni | 4 | 11 |
| " | " | 7 | 12 |
| " | " | 8-14 | 13, 14 |
| Al Maqtadír | Abbásí Khalífa | 51, 52 | 7 |
| Mas'aúd | Ghaznī | 1-13 | 31, 32 |
| Mas'aúd | " | 1 | 46 |
| Mas'aúd III | " | 1-11 | 40-42 |
| Mas'aúd Sháh, Alá-ud-dín | Dehlí | 1-13 | 80-82 |
| Mas'aúd and Mahmúd | Ghaznī | 2-4 | 46 |
| Mas'aúd and Muhammad | " | 5-6 | " |
| Maudúd | " | 1-15 | 33-35 |
| Al Mu'atázid. | Abbásí Khalífa | 44 | 6 |
| Mubárik Sháh, | South India | 1-4 | 139 |
| Mubarak Sháh. | Dehlí | 1-3 | 108, 10 |
| Mubarak Sháh, Qutb-ud-dín | " | 1-10 | 86-88 |
| Muhammad. | Sind Governor | 4 | 9 |
| " | " | 11 | 10 |
| Muhammad Álí. | Kashmír | 1 & 2 | 122 |
| Muhammad Álí. | Lucknow | 4 | 197 |
| Muhammad 'Azím. | Affghán | 1 & 2 | 182 |
| Muhammad bin Sám, Mu'izz-ud-dín. | Dehlí | 1-14 | 54-56 |
| Muhammad bin Tughlaq. | " | 1-46 | 89-96 |
| " | South India | 1 | 137 |
| Muhammad Dámghán. | " | 1 | 138 |
| Muhammad Sháh. | Kashmír | 1-3 | 120 |
| Muhammad Sháh. | Jaunpúr | 1-3 | 127 |
| Muhammad Sháh | Qájár, Persian | 1-3 | 165 |
| Muhammad Sháh, Alá-ud-dín | Dohlí | 1-3 | 85, 86 |
| Muhammad Sháh, bin Faríd Sháh. | " | 1-5 | 109, 11 |
| Muhammad Sháh, bin Humáyún | Bahmaní | 6 | 136 |
| Sháh | | | |
| Muhammad Sháh, Pretender | Gujarát | 15 | 134 |
| Muhammad Shebání | Shebání | 1 & 2 | 148 |
| Muhammad Tughlaq II | Dehlí | 1-14 | 108-10 |
| Muhammad Yúsuf. | Kashmír | 1 | 123 |
| Mu'izz-ud-dín and Yalduz. | Dehlí | 15-18 | 56, 57 |
| Al Mustakfi. | Abbásí Khalífa | 40-41 | 95 |
| Mustansír | " | 1 | 66 |
| Muzaffar Sháh II | Gujarát | 7-8 | 133 |
| Muzaffar Sháh III. | " | 16 | 184 |
| Nádir Sháh | Kashmír | 1 | 121 |

| King | Country or Dynasty | | Coin Nos | Page |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| Nádir Sháh | Persian | Gold | 1 | 162 |
| " | " | Silver | 1-15 | 162-4 |
| Násir Sháh | Málwa | | 8-10 | 131 |
| Násir-ud-dín. | Qájáí, Persian | | 1-3 | 165 |
| Nasr bin Ahmad | Sámání | | 1 | 11 |
| Naṣr II. bin Aḥmad | " | | 5, 5a | 12 |
| Nasiyat Sháh | Dehlí | | 1-4 | 108 |
| Nasr, brother of Maḥmúd | Ghazníh | | 1-4 | 29, 30 |
| Núḥ bin Mansúr | Sámání | | 15 & 16 | 14 |
| Núḥ I. ibn 1 Naṣr. | " | | 6 | 12 |
| Núr-ud-dín | Durrání | Gold | 1-2 | 180 |
| " | " | Silver | 1-2 | 181 |
| " | " | Copper | 1 | " |
| Páinda Khán. | Affghán | | 1 | 182 |
| Pípala Rája | — | | 1 | 65 |
| Prithví Rája. | Dehlí and Ajmír | | 1 | " |
| Qarluḡh, Násir-ud-dín Muḥam-mad. | Sind | | 1-4 | 68 |
| Qarluḡh, Saif-ud-dín, Ḥasan. | " | | 1-7 | 68-69 |
| Qubácha, Násir-ud-dín | " | | 1-6 | 67-8 |
| Qutb-ud-dín, Aibak. | Dehlí | | 1-4 | 58 |
| Razia Begam. | " | | 1-6 | 78-80 |
| Saiyúrghatmish | Chaghtái Mogul | | 1 | 154 |
| Sallakshana Pála | Mahoba | | 1 | 66 |
| Samanta Deva | King of Kábul | | 19-24 | 17 |
| " | " | | 25-39 | 18-19 |
| Samasorala. | Dehlí | | 44 | 65 |
| Sanjar, Amír of Muḥammad Sám. | — | | 1 | 49 |
| Sháh Rukh | Taimuride | Gold & Silver | 1-15 | 141-144 |
| " | " | | 1-2 | 144 |
| " | " | double struck | 1 | 151 |
| Sháh Rukh. | Persian | | 1 & 2 | 164 |
| Sháh Shujá'a. | Durrání | Silver | 1-2 | 177 |
| " | " | Copper | 1 | 177 |
| Muḥammad Shebáni. | Shebáni | | 1 & 2 | 148 |
| Sher Alí. | Affghán | | 1 & 2 | 183 |
| Sher Alí Wali of Qandahár | " | | 1 | 184 |
| Sher Singh | Sikh | | 33 & 35 | 194 |
| Sikandar Lodi. | Dehlí | | 1-3 | 113-114 |
| Sikandar Sháh | " | | 1-5 | 106 |
| Sikandar Sháh, Alá-ud-dín | South India | | 1 | 138 |
| Someswara. | — | | 1 | 66 |

| King | Country or Dynasty. | Coin Nos | Page. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|
| Subaktagín | Ghazníh | 1-11 | 23, 24 |
| Syálapatí Deva | King of Kábúl | 5-18a | 15-17 |
| Tagín, Walí | Ghazníh | 17 | 14 |
| Tálhí and Maḥmúd | " | 1 | 30 |
| Tahmasp Sháh | Persia | 1-17 | 158-1 |
| Taimúr. | Taimúride | 1-9 | 140, 1 |
| Taimúr Sháh. | Durrání | Gold 1-3 | 169, 7 |
| " | " | Silver 1-23 | 170, 1 |
| " | " | Copper 1-14 | 175, 1 |
| Toqtámish Khán | Golden Horde | 1 & 2 | 156 |
| Toqtú | " | 1 & 2 | 155 |
| Tuda Mangu Khán | " | 1 | 155 |
| Tughlaq, Fíroz Sháh | Dehlí | 1-12 | 96-99 |
| Tughlaq, Ghiyás-ud-dín | South India | 1 | 137 |
| Tughlaq Sháh, Ghuyás-ud-dín | Dehlí | 1-4 | 89 |
| Tughlaq Sháh II | " | 1-9 | 101-10 |
| Ulugh Beg. | Taimúride | 1 | 144 |
| Vanka Deva | King of Kábúl | 1-4 | 15 |
| Wájíd Álí | Lucknow | 6 & 7 | 197 |
| Walí-ud-Daulat | Ghazníh | 1 | 30 |
| Yalduz | Dehlí | 19-22 | 57 |
| Y'aqúb, Amír | Affghán | 1 & 2 | 183 |
| Yár Muḥammad | Shebáni | 1 | 151 |
| Yísín Taimúr Khán | Chaghtái Mogul | 1 | 153 |
| Zain-ul-'Ábidín | Kashmír | 1-6 | 118-1 |
| Zaman Sháh. | Durrání | Silver 1-7 | 175 |
| " | " | Copper 1-12 | 176-7 |

